

RAINMAKERS'
SCRAPBOOK
VOLUME II
SEPTEMBER 1992-AUGUST

Volume 11

The Rainmakers' Scrapbook

From
September 1992
To

August 1993

Cover: -Dancing the Can Can at Roy's party. January 1st 1993.

The SIFD Dance on Sunday the 6th of September with the Rainmakers as Hosts

The Rainmakers had volunteered to organise the SIFD's monthly dance held at Cecil Sharp House, Regent's Park Road, London on September the 6th. As it was the first weekend of our new term, not so many members as is usual were able or willing to go along. However, fourteen of us were there to represent the club.

The bulk of the work this time was done by Jill and Roy who planned an interesting programme during August before going away on their respective holidays. Belinda and Graham printed copies of the programme to display on the walls. It was not necessary for us to take turns in manning the door this year as Ed Whitely very kindly took over that duty completely.

Over eighty people enjoyed the dance. Roy was MC for the first half and Jill took over for the second half after her SIFD committee meeting. During a long interval Fiona Howarth revised Israeli dances that were taught at the York Summer school, followed by Nick Green who revised a few Romanian dances, also taught at York. This made the second half seem very short. It was a pity that there was trouble with the amplification and the band did not always have the right tune ready (probably had not prepared because of the holidays) as it made difficulties and pauses for the M.C.s to cope with.

Jill and Roy worked very hard, there was a large crowd dancing and we all had a good evening.

Rainmakers Dance at Cecil Sharp House, September 6th, 1992.

(Revised August 3)

M.C. ROY BOWTELL

Alunelul Ssulam Yakov

Appenzeller Klatswaltzer Kiigadi Kaagadi

Windmill Untersteirer Landler

El Corrido (TAPE) Chotis de la Frontera

Haro'a Haketana Ahavat Hadasa

Dunham Oaks (TAPE) Because (TAPE)

Tarantella Montevirgene La Danza

Sandsvaerill Swedish Schottische

Jesuita en Chihuahua Maiezyt

Gota Jota Antiqua (TAPE)

Hora Hadera Shir Ha' Chatuna

Trekarls Polska Bouree de La Chapelotte (These last two dances may be cut)

INTERVAL Led by FIONA HOWARTH - Israeli dances taught at York

M.C. JILL BRANSBY

Romanian dance taught at York (TAPE)
Romanian dance taught at York (TAPE)

Karamfil La Bourree Tournante En Allant Aux Chataignes Santis Masoulke

Santa Rita (TAPE) Ys Wals

La Bourree Pastourelle Deux, Deux, Deux

Slangspolska fran Vikbolandet (TAPE) Mixer Hambo (TAPE)

Bucksaw Reel (TAPE) Waterfall Waltz

Joc de Leagane (TAPE) Dans Su Sucitoare (TAPE)

Debka Kafrit Rav Brachot

Karapyet Russian Lyrical

Vrapcheto (TAPE)

RAINMAKERS DANCE at CECIL SHARP HOUSE, SEPTEMBER 6th 1992

M.C. ROY BOWTELL

M.C. JILL BRANSBY

Alunelul Ssulam Yakov Romanian dance taught at York (Tape) Romanian dance taught at York (Tape)

Appenzeller Klatswaltzer Kiigadi Kaagadi Karamfil La Bourree Tournante

Windmill Untersteirer Landler En Allant Aux Chataignes · Santis Masoulke

El Corrido (Tape) Chotis de la Frontera Santa Rita (Tape) Ys Wals

Haro'a Haketana Ahavat Hadasa La Bourree Pastourelle Deux, Deux, Deux

Dunham Oaks (Tape) Because (Tape) Slangspolska fran Vikbolandet (Tape) Mixer Hambo (Tape)

Tarantella Montevirgene La Danza

Bucksaw Reel (Tape)
Waterfall Waltz

Sandsvaerill

Joc de Leagane (Tape) Dans Su Sucitoare (Tape)

Swedish Schottische

Debka Kafrit Rav Brachot

Jesuita en Chihuahua Maiezyt

> Karapyet Russian Lyrical

Jota Antiqua (Tape)

Vrapcheto (Tape)

Hora Hadera Shir Ha' Chatuna

Trekarls Polska Bourree de La Chapelotte (These last two dances may be cut)

INTERVAL Led by FIONA HOWARTH - Israeli dances taught at York

RAINMAKERS DANCE at CECIL SHARP HOUSE, SEPTEMBER 6th 1992

M.C. ROY BOWTELL

M.C. JILL BRANSBY

Alunelul Ssulam Yakov Romanian dance taught at York (Tape) Romanian dance taught at York (Tape)

Appenzeller Klatswaltzer Kiigadi Kaagadi Karamfil La Bourree Tournante

Windmill Untersteirer Landler En Allant Aux Chataignes · Santiş Masoulke

El Corrido (Tape) Chotis de la Frontera Santa Rita (Tape) Ys Wals

Haro'a Haketana Ahavat Hadasa La Bourree Pastourelle Deux, Deux, Deux

Dunham Oaks (Tape) Because (Tape) Slangspolska fran Vikbolandet (Tape) Mixer Hambo (Tape)

Tarantella Montevirgene La Danza Bucksaw Reel (Tape) Waterfall Waltz

Sandsvaerill Swedish Schottische

Joc de Leagane (Tape) Dans Su Sucitoare (Tape)

Jesuita en Chihuahua Maiezyt Debka Kafrit Rav Brachot

Gota Jota Antiqua (Tape)

Karapyet Russian Lyrical

Hora Hadera Shir Ha' Chatuna Vrapcheto (Tape)

Trekarls Polska Bourree de La Chapelotte (These last two dances may be cut)

INTERVAL Led by FIONA HOWARTH - Israeli dances taught at York

Saturday, September 26 th 1992.

Display for the Arthritis-Care Club

at Westwill Community Centre, Hitchin.

3.30 p.m.

Dancers: - Adrian Graham Roy Mark Clive

Claire
Julie
Peg
Moya
Till
Belinda
Barbara
Sue

Dances: - 1st half

Neopolitan Tarantella Tançuj Sadala Polka Untersteitter Ländler Hakke Toone La Bastringue

2nd half

Walenki Trekarls Polka Parson's Farewell Horlepiep Hashual Musica Nisherat.

Even though it was a very busy day for Rainmakers (our 16th Anniversary Dance was being held the same evening) thirteen member went to Westmill to entertain the Arthritis Care Club.

I am told that they were very well received and, at the end, the organisers insisted on

giving Belinda a donation for the Raimakers club funds.



Graham and
Belinda

dancing

Tançıy

at

Westmill

Photographs taken and given to us by Kelsey Blundell



RAINMAKERS

INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE GROUP



ICKLEFORD VILLAGE HALL

(neat HITCHIN, HERTS)

SATURDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 1992

7.45 p.m. - 11.00 p.m.

MUSICIAN:

WILF HORROCKS

TICKETS: \$4-00

(including refreshments)

FOR DETAILS, PHONE 0462-455711

Rainmakers' Anniversary Dance (the Sixteenth) Saturday, 26th September 1992.

RAINMAKERS ANNIVERSARY DANCE

Saturday 26th September 1992 7.45 to 11.00 at Ickleford Village Hall

£3.00 Members £4.00 non-members

Tokleford Village Hall was a new venue for the Rainmakers' Anniversary Pance. It is clean "bright, has a beautiful sprung wooden floor, large kitchen and an extra room where refreshments can be laid out ready for the interval. This set the scene for our sixteenth anniversary dance.

Wilf Horrocks of the S.I.F.D. travelled up from Surrey to play his accordion for the dancing. Till was M.C. and she had prepared a programme of requested dances.

Despite having been giving a display in Hitchin to the Arthitis Care Group until almost five o'clock that day almost all our club members were there in good time to put up decorations or set out tables etc. Twenty-nine people were present. We were especially pleased

to see our guest, Kelsey Bhundell, from hondon, Unfortunately other invited guests were unable to come. We missed Janet Woolboar and Frank Flanagam particularly. This year no dancers came from other S.I.F.D elubs.

During the evening we had an entertainment, organised at very shoot notice, by Margery. Isakel, Graham and Roy in the guist of a Social Worker, a Yorkshire tram driver and a Big Game Hunter, read scripts whilst Margery triddled a radio knob which broke into their talks, with an answing result.

With great energy, everyone joined the dancing so we were glad of a long refreshment break for respite. He usual the food was excellent. Maria had made a birthday cake shaped like an umbrella. Kelsey blew out the candles. Whilst we ate, Mark sold roffle tickets to help our funds. Practically everybody came wearing a national costume to add to the party atmosphere.

We ended a very enjoyable jolly evening by thanking Wilf, Till and all who had worked towards it, and by looking forward to the seventeenth year of dancing at the club.

Orijent (TAPE) Ssulam Yakov

Lublin Polka Lublin Waltz

Vlashko (TAPE) Joc de Leagane (TAPE)

Neopolitan Tarantella La Bastringue (TAPE)

Levi Jackson's Rag El Corrido (TAPE)

Bolero Mallorquin (TAPE)

Karamfil Debka Druz

Karapyet Tancuj

Haro'a Haketana Hora Femeilor

Hambo Russian Lyrical

Mona's Delight Stepping Out (TAPE)

Gort Met Stroop Jota Tapatia

Tarantella Montevirgene Maple Leaf Rag (TAPE)

Renningen Gallop Kontra

Musica Nisherat (TAPE)

Polonez

Shir Ha'Chatuna Erev Bah.

Extras.



The birthday cake, made by Maria.



The entertainment-switching between radio programmes - Roy, Isabel, Graham,

Mynerdley Baptist Church, Tweeday 29 September 1992

In June this year, 4 nembers of Wymondley Baptist Church had a holiday in israel. They experied it so much that they decided to hold an Israeli evening, when they could tell their priends all about it and show their photos and souverirs. To complete the evening they asked the Rainmakers to go along and denonstrate some Israeli dances. Eleven of us turned up and did a mixture of disolare and forning-in dances. They were an appreciative audience, needing very lettle warra to join in and clapping in time to the never during the more lively display dances.

After our display they laid on a spread of refreshments of the sort they had enjoyed in Israel — petta bread dips olives grapes, rawins with slever of almond, etc., and peive orange juice — delicious! They also pave in a donation for our feirols — as Pea raid, "Farry getting paid for enjoying ourselves."

Programme, Israeli Display Sept. 29th 1992.

Hora Hadera
Ve David
Haval Nagila
Zemer Atik
Niguro Shel Yossi
Rav Brachot
Hashnal
Shir Ha' Chutuna
Debka Druz.
Erev Bah.
Murica Nisterat
Mayim Mayim

Dancers.

Till Isabel Sue Claire Peg Moya Banbana Roy Graham Adnian Mark



THE RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLKDANCE GROUP



NEWSLETTER No. 4

OCTOBER 1992

Rainmakers is a club that exists to enjoy folkdancing from all over the world. We meet most Fridays at 8.00 pm in St. Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

For further information contact: Margery (Chair.) 0438 355254 Belinda (Sec.) 0462 455711

Future Events

RAINMAKERS

Sat. 24th October

Day Course 11.00 to 16.00 hrs with Janet Woolbar

FRI 13th NOV

CLUB MEETS AT RADWELL VILLAGE HALL [STOP PRESS!]

Fri. 6th November

AGM chez Peter and Jill

OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Fri. 16th October

SIFD Barn Dance: Joan and Simon Guest

19.00-22.00 hrs

Sun. 1st November

SIFD Dance

: Cecil Sharp House

19.00-22.00 hrs

Sun. 15th November

Staplers Workshop: Dance Techniques, with Colin Hume and Roger Nichols

Sat. 23rd January '93 Janet's Party Dance: with the Weston Country Dance Band, Mike Wilson-Jones and Jill Bransby at Ickleford Village Hall from 19.30 hrs

The SIFD Dance on Sunday the 6th of September with the Rainmakers as Hosts

The Rainmakers had volunteered to organise the SIFD's monthly dance held at Cecil Sharp House, Regent's Park Road, London on September the 6th. As it was the first weekend of our new term, not so many members as is usual were able or willing to go along. However, fourteen of us were there to represent the club.

The bulk of the work this time was done by Jill and Roy who planned an interesting programme during August before going away on their respective holidays. Belinda and Graham printed copies of the programme to display on the walls. It was not necessary for us to take turns in manning the door this year as Ed Whitely very kindly took over that duty completely.

Over eighty people enjoyed the dance. Roy was MC for the first half and Jill took over for the second half after her SIFD committee meeting. During a long interval Fiona Howarth revised Israeli dances that were taught at the York Summer school, followed by Nick Green who

revised a few Romanian dances, also taught at York. This made the second half seem very short. It was a pity that there was trouble with the amplification and the band did not always have the right tune ready (probably had not prepared because of the holidays) as it made difficulties and pauses for the MCs to cope with. Roy and Jill worked very hard, there was a large crowd dancing and we all had a good evening.

Betty

Some Pointers to better Dance Techniques

Forgive me if this article sounds as if I am trying to teach "Grandma how to suck eggs" but - sometimes of late I have been observing instead of dancing. However here are a few points that I believe could be improved upon. I am not criticising any of our Dance Instructors tuition but I think that in trying to learn new steps we are not always able to absorb the basic techniques.

Giving Weight

This is leaning away from each other when either in ballroom or peasant hold (or when giving one or both hands in a turn or allemande - Ed.).

How many of us really enjoy a good pivot swing, a waltz or a hambo. But providing the knowledge of steps and holds are observed then giving the correct weight greatly enhances the pleasure of dancing.

0stg0ta Step

Should be danced on the balls of the feet .ALL of the body faces into the

centre of the circle. **NOT** diagonally, the tendency is to turn the body into the line of dance when crossing the trailing leg across the forward one. This should be resisted.

In most Scandinavian dances the steps are small and neat. This is most noticeable when couples are together in peasant hold and stephopping around the circle. Another secret of making this type of hold appear effortless is giving sufficient weight.

The Ballroom Hold

Lady's right hand held in mans left .

Lady's left hand resting on mans right shoulder or lower down the upper arm if the lady is not tall enough.

Mans right hand supports the lady approximately below the shoulder blades .

If dancing a waltz bodies are not too close. This is where giving weight is important by leaning away somewhat from each other and taking reasonably long steps then the half turns taken at 1-2-3 time will look gracefull and feel good.

I find that, having a slight disability, I am not able to turn easily if my partner doesn't give weight. The result is that we only turn about a third of the way and I find myself winding into the centre instead of remaining in the outside line of dance.

The Peasant Hold

Man's hands on lady's waist.

Lady's hands on man's shoulders.

Arms are straight.

This hold is still used in the older dances but seems to have been superseded by the ballroom hold. Giving weight in this hold is very important.

If required, more tips next month.

Roy

International Recipes

Pepernoten

A Dutch Kockje eaten at St. Nicholas

| Quantity | Ingredients | Method | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| 96 | Flour | CUT the margarine into little pieces, Mix all ingredients in a | | |
| 75 grams | Dark brown castor sugar | bowl until the mixture is flexible. | | |
| 40 ,, | Margarine | Make into little balls about the size of a marble. | | |
| 45 " | Mixed spice | Put onto a baking sheet and bake in a preheated oven at 175°C for | | |
| 1 1/2 teaspoons | • | 15 - 20 minutes | | |
| 1 1/2 ,, | Ground nutmeg | When cool bring to the club for testing! | | |

Traditional Jewish Cheesecake

from Thane Prince, Daily Telegraph

| Quantity | Ingredients | Method | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10 | biscuits - plain digestive | Grease and line an 8" loose bottomed tin and, having crushed the | | | | |
| 450 grams | curd cheese | biscuits in a bag, place them in the bottom of the tin. | | | | |
| 2 size 3 | eggs | Using an electric beater mix the cheese, sour cream, butter and | | | | |
| 3 tablespoons | cornflour | sugar. Beat in the cornflour a little at a time. Add the eggs beat until smooth. | | | | |
| 1 small carton | sour cream | Pour the mixture onto the biscuit base and bake in a preheated oven, 180°C/ 350°F, gas mark 4, for 20 minutes. | | | | |
| 55 grams/ 2 oz | melted butter (unsalted) | | | | | |
| 200 grams/ 7 oz | caster sugar | The cake will look loose but allow it to set and cool before removing from the tin. It can be served with fruit. | | | | |

FROM THE EDITOR

Many thanks for all the inputs this time - the history of Jewish dance is rather a long epic and so makes our first serial. I look forward to receiving more deathless prose or poetry for the next issue.

Happy writing

Terry

JEWISH DANCE THROUGH THE AGES

ANCIENT TO MODERN

PART ONE

The written history of Jewish dance begins in the old testament. There, one can find evidence of the existance, among the ancient Israelites, of most of the typical sacred dances of that time. Amongst these were specific dances for specific festivities such as; to celebrate a circumcision (birth), weddings, burials, harvest time, processions and victory in battle, to name but a few. These dances were primarily an expression of spiritual life in movement form.

Throughout the bible there are many references to the "dance" and Biblical Hebrew has no less than 12 verbs to express this art. So one can see how popular and important dance was in biblical times. Here are two quotes from the Bible directly related to dance, "And David danced before the Lord with all his might" [2. Samuel 6:4]

"Let them praise His name in the dance.

Let them sing praises unto Him with the timbrels and harp". [Psalms 149:3]

It is also interesting to note that the principalmusical instruments described in the Bible, the timbrel, halil, flute, ugab (similar to a "Paris Pipe"), kinnor (lyre) and nevel (harp) are similar (and in some cases the same) as the instruments most used in today's folk dance accompaniment. Dances were also accompanied by vocals, handclapping, beating of thighs and even stamping with the feet as they are now.

When the Jews were expelled from "Israel", many things changed. The basic way of life from being agricultural to urban, was very difficult and Jewish people's lives became more restricted. They spent their time at home or in the synagogue. Many festivities that had previously been associated with nature, except Succoth (with the waving of the "lulav") ended. As the Temple fell so did the joy in Jewish life. Ceremonial dances also ceased due to the ending of many forms of public life.

Outside pressures forced the rabbis to forbid dancing in public. However the Jews never stopped dancing. Among the dances that originated in the Diaspora was a dance pantomime at the festival of Purim. It had been banned as far back as 408 C.E. by Theodosus 2nd but it was still being performed by Italian Jews in the 12th century; French and German Jews in the 14th century; in the Polish ghet-

tos of the 18th century and it was observed well into the 20th century in the Caucasus, Arabia and East India.

During the Middle Ages dancing halls were established in nearly every Jewish ghetto, particularly in France, Germany and in Poland. Dancing was a favourite pastime at festivals, the Sabbath and especially at weddings. Mixed dancing was still thought of as immoral and most choreographed dances were only for the men. Women danced in circles or lines following a leader who improvised movements. The only permissibly mixed couples for dancing were husband and wife, brother and sister, father and daughter or mother and son. So, at Jewish weddings, until the 15th century, men and women danced separately. However as with most jurisdiction appertaining to dance this rule was widely disobeyed.

In the next issue: - the conclusion of this short history will take us up to the present

The Folies Bergeres" come to Letchworth. Friday, October 9th 1992.

Friday, October 9th 1992 began as a normal evening at the Rainmakers' Club. However, I did happen to notice, during the first two circle dances, what a lot of the ladies happened to be wearing black stockings. What a co-incidence "I thought and then (very rudely!) Margery has chosen

some very lacy, patterned ones.

When nine o'clock came Belinda gave out the notices and they seemed to be extraordinarily long ones. More and more people disappeared from the room. Then - all was revealed! The few of us left were asked to stand along the long wall. Till dashed out from the kitchen and put on some music, It was the Can Can! The audience, including Peter, was mystified. Inshediately the door of the committee, opened and out came a line of high kicking chorus girls led by Till. They danced splendidly and the audience laughed kill tears ran - not only at the dancing but at the last three Particularly 'tall "girls" who were men. All the dancers were wearing black stockings, wide skirts, volunimous petticoats, long frilly knickers, blowses, makeup and feathers in their hair.

At the end there were no splits or cartwheels. Instead they all Turned round, bent down and revealed HAPPY BIRTHDAY spelled out in large letters on their bottoms.

They then all rushed to leter to kiss him. A Kissogram was the last present leter would have expected for his 50 th birthday. It certainly made sure that he would never forget this anniversary. Of course he knew that his wife, Jill must have been the instigator of the plot but it was a complete surprise and he took it very well.

Dancing the Can-Can:



Shock! Horror! Peter's face was a picture.



RAINMAKER DAY COURSE AT ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH HALL, LETCHWORTH ON SATURDAY, 24TH OCTOBER 1992

Again JANET WOOLBAR, with the help of Frank
Flouragan, came to teach Roummakers, Her visit has
become a very welcome annual tradition. There is serious
in-depth teaching of a range of international dames
and there is always a velocited and happy atmosphere.
This year twenty one members from Roummakers were present
and there were three visitors from other clubs.

Advance publicity in the SIF) News listed a range of ten dances and seven of these were tought. Three of them were revisions of dances which Roummakers had learnt before and wanted to know better. These were:

RAS DWA (Poland)
OSTGOTA POLKA (Sweden)
DANS DU SUCTTOARE (Romania)

Janet also tought a version of HASSAPIKOS (Greece) which was is to Rainmakers who had forgotten a quite different version which used to be doned in the early years of the club. Those dones that were new to the club were also taught, These were: -

HORA CIMPULUNGULUI (Romania) WESCHEL POLKA (Switzerland) MARI MARIKA (Bulgaria)

thenry

Dans du Sucitoare (Romania) was also revised.

RAINMAKERS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING FRIDAY 6TH NOVEMBER 1992 at 8.00 pm

To be held at 'Red Gables', Benslow Path, The Avenue, Hitchin

AGENDA

- 1. Apologies for absence
- 2. Minutes of 1991 A.G.M.
- 3. Matters arising
- 4. Secretary's report
- 5. Treasurer's report
- . Chairman's remarks
- 7. Election of officers and 2 committee members
- 8. Constitution Updated version proposed by the committee
- 9. Matters for discussion proposed by the committee:
 - a) Enhance Your Dancing
- 10. Any other business

RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE GROUP

| INCOME AND EXPENDITURE AC | COUNT 1991-1992 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
|---------------------------|-----------------|

| | - | | THE CITE OF THE | 1- HECOUIT | 1 11 13 10 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1990/91 | INCOME | | 1991/92 | 1990/91 | EXPENDITURE | | 1991/92 |
| 576:75 17:50 | Weekly subscriptions Annual Subscriptions | | 753.75 19-50 | 498.00 | Hive of Hall - Club nights - Dioplay plactu | 524.00 Ks 60.00 | |
| 30,00 | Displays. | | 70.00 | - | - Workshops | 22.00 | 606.00 |
| 3:5e | Annual bance Income Exponditure | 113.80 | 15.20 | 26.55 10.74 13:16 | Squash Postage Phone | | 25. 28 1.44 |
| 16,00 | Day Course Income Expenditure | 112-57 | 63:53 | 47-87 4-95 | Stationery etc Tapes etc | | 7.00 17.49 20.32 |
| 11.78 8.05 | Bank Interest Victeo rejund | | 8.25 | 13,80 13,80 | Insurance Subscription - SIFD - OSCA | 20:00 6:00 | 22 .00 |
| _ | Workshops. | | 17.60 | 24.98 103c | Victoria Embantment Hitchen bathering | | 25.01 7.20 |
| 663.58 57.94 721.52 | H Excess expenditure over income | | 947.83 | 17:77 Costumes. 721-52 Miscellaneous Excess income over expenditure | | | 11.00. 70.42 84-5.56 102.27 |
| 663.58 721.52 (57.94) 699.83 | Net income 947.8 Net Expecialitise 845.5 Profit (Loss. 102.5 Balance 6/6. | 56 17 19 | 74/-83 | 47.64 80.81 513.44 | Current account 4 Deposit account | 6.70 737.46 - 744.16 | 447.83 |
| 641.89 | Balance c/f 744. | 16 | | | = | | |

Friday, 6th November 1992. Rainmakens' Annual General Meeting.

This was held at the home of Peter and Till Bransky in Hitchin. The meeting started at 8.06 p.m. and 21 members were present. Margeny took the chair.

Belinda read the minutes of the last A. G. M.

and there were no matters arising.

Instead of a Secretary's report, Betty gave a full review of the club's activities during the past year. Richard, the Toeasurer, then presented his bulance sheet, Amongst other comments he pointed out that the cost of hiving St. Michael's Church Hall for our club night has gone up to \$15 per Ridery, 8-10 p.m. Twenty-three members are needed to attend each week to cover this cost.

As the weekly average attendance has been 23 over the past year, Richard Suggested that there was no need to increase the annual or weekly subscription. He also pointed out that the club has a balance of £800 in the bank - ample to cover our working needs. The equipment shows

no sign of needing repair or replacement. Our insurance payments have gone down. Personal

injunes to hiembers and the club's equipment is covered, including when it is in the case of a club member but it must be taken indoors,

under lock and key, not left in a car.

The balance Sheet was accepted and Richard was thanked for his work.

In her remarks at Chairman, Margery commented that we had had a successful year in every way, We were healthy financially and

club membership was growing. When Enid and Gene allended the club on many Friday evenings throughout the year she felt that we were truly an international club. There were other happy events this year including the birth of Jessie Gee Lansbury and the wedding of Sue and Adrian. No fewer than five Garden Evenings were held at the end of our official year including one to celebrate the

Several public displays of dancing took place including one at Van Hagues Garden Centre where the Rainwakers substituted for a real Dutch team. An ambitious display was given at the Victoria Embankment Gardens in July, which involved several changes of costume. Margeny praised Belinda's efforts in organising these displays and encouraging a high

standard of dancing.

The year 1991/1992 saw the advent of the club's first Newsletter, produced by Terry. So for there have been four copies. Finally Margery thanked the officers, committee and all the club members who did jobs to help the club run smoothly.

There followed the election of the new club officers and Committee. Without a vote the following were unanimously appointed: -Chairman: Belinda Lansbury

Secretary: Mark Balaam.
Treasurer: Richard Thom

Committee: Isabel Lamont

Graham Styles.

Margery, the chairman retiring after three years in office, was thanked and presented with a plant.

Till proposed a vote of thanks to all the people who had taken club meetings sometimes to give her a break, and all others who had

helped in various ways.

Groham then suggested that a separate meeting was heeded to discuss the revision of the club's constitution. Several amendments to the committee's proposed new Constitution had been received and it was necessaryly for the matter to be done properly.

Till and Peter very kindly offered their home as a venue once again on Tuesday, November 24th at 8.00 p.m.

A discussion on the Enhance Your Dancing sessions held during the year followed. Most people had found them worthwhile and had enjoyed them though some sessions held on a Tuesday evening at Rodwell had been very poorly supported, Peter suggested that we call any further sessions "An Introduction to International Folk Dancing" and try to recruit some new members. Roy suggested that they be held at Offley Village Hall on a Sunday afternoon. The matter was

During Any Other Business" Belinda gave the club members a necessary reminder of courtesy to dancing teachers being highly desirable. Comments from the floor are undesirable even when dancers

are trying to be helpful. Terry asked more people to write articles for the Newsletter and he thanked. Graham for the photocopying he does. Peter and Till were warmly thanked for their hospitality. Before the meeting closed we were given several pieces of news.

The club was very sad to hear that hiliam Galatis, who came to teach us Greek dances last year, is terminally ill. A card was signed to send to her. Till told us that we had been invited to take part in the next Hitchin Gathering. Our display would be of Israeli dances, danced barefoot. Fifteen or sixteen dancers would be enough so selection of persons may be necessary. The new costumes will be worn. Rehearsal dates and vennes will be arranged for December, January and February. These will be anniounced at the club. The Gothering will take place on March 6th. After the meeting closed we enjoyed refreshments and conversation—a rare chance to chat as Friday evenings are normally too busy.

Tuesday, November 24th 1992. Rainmakers' Extraordinary General Meeting. 8,00 p.m.

This was held to discuss a new club constitution as proposed by the committee and amendments to it proposed by several members.

Seventeen members were present. There was much interested discussion as to when the financial year Should end, how many committee members should form a quorum, whether, and at what age children should be admitted to the club, a "No Smoking" rule, how the club should be wound up if it should have to close, and other points.

Le filed in this book.

All debate was very anniable, and many points suggested by the committee went through un-opposed.

Graham was thanked by Henry, as he had done the bulk of the work in drawing up the new constitution. Till said that the old constitution had served us well but now that we were a bigger club with much more money at our disposal, it was a good thing to have it drawn up properly in legal terms,

Peter thanked Belinda for all her work and praised the excellent way in which she chained the meeting.

THE RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLKDANCE GROUP

NEWSLETTER No. 5

Christmas 1992

Rainmakers is a club that exists to enjoy folkdancing from all over the world. We meet most Fridays at 8.00 pm in St. Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

For further information contact: Belinda (Chair.) 0462 455711 or Mark (Sec.) 0707 327797



MERRY CHRISTMAS
HAPPY NEW YEAR
TO
ONE and ALL



FUTURE EVENTS

Rainmakers

Tues 12th Jan.

Practice for Hitchin Gathering

Tues 23rd Feb.

Practice for Hitchin Gathering

t 27th Feb.

Display for Arthritis Care

Sat 6th May

Display for Hitchin Gathering

Sat 24th April

Display for Friday Folk

Sat 18th Sept

Anniversary Dance

OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Fri 1st Jan

Roy's Birthday Dance at Ickleford Village Hall

Sat 9th Jan

Roundabouters New Year Dance at Weston Village Hall

Sat 23rd Jan

Janet's Birthday Dance at Ickleford Village Hall

Sat 6th Feb

Stapler's Dance at Westmill Community Centre - John Lagden

Page 1

Thoughts From the Chair

I could write half a page on how little time I have to sit in any chair (let alone "The Chair") and consequently how little time I have to put thoughts onto paper. Not wishing to let Terry down completely I offer my version of a well known Christmas song (compiled on the hoof!).

Rainmakers the red nosed dancers
Had some very shiny shoes
And if you ever saw them
You might even say they boozed

All of the S.I.F.D.

Danced along in their own clubs

They only let Rainmakers

Dance outside of Letchworth Pubs

Then one foggy Christmas Eve The Chairman came to say Dancers with your shoe polish Won't you dance a dance Polish

Oh how the audience loved them
hen they danced the Oberek
Rainmakers the rednosed dancers
You deserve lots of merit

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to you all and a special message to our new members - "You really don't have to be mad to dance with Rainmakers - but it certainly helps!"

Belinda

A Welcome to New Members

Some Notes for Beginners.

We are delighted that you are joining us in our international dancing. Welcome! We hope that you will dance with us for a long time to come.

This note is to give you some basic information to help you to enjoy your dancing even more, but do not hesitate to ask any member if you want to know any thing else. We want new members to join the Club and hope that you feel we give you a warm and friendly welcome.

ances

Rainmakers is a general international dance club and our repertoire covers dances from many countries and cultures. We are non political and the fact that we perform a country's dances does not mean we support a particular regime. The great advantage of this catholic approach is that we do dances of many different styles - something for everybody. We enjoy dances that are energetic or graceful, easy or difficult, with partners or in unisex lines or circles.

earning

Everybody had to learn the dances sometime, and so we are all very tolerant of those just starting. You can enjoy the dances right from the beginning, but inevitably you will take many months before you are an expert -

remember some of us have been dancing for twenty years or more! But we still make mistakes, so you will be in good company.

Joining In

Please join in as many dances as you have the stamina. The teacher for the evening will warn you about those dances which are too difficult for novices and you should sit out. For the rest, most of us think that there is nothing worse than sitting watching everybody else enjoying themselves, so join in. If you are a woman don't hesitate to ask another woman or man to be your partner for those dances that require partners. For the line or circle dances, just join in.

Courses

Whenever dances are taught it is a good idea to join in. You will be at the same level as the "experts" and so you should not be left behind, though some people learn quicker than others. You will then be able to join in for at least some of the dances for the next few weeks as we all struggle to add them to our repertoire.

Tips

When you join in a new dance, it's a good idea to get into a position where you can see some experts dancing. For couple dances, try and find an experienced partner and stand behind a pair of experts In circle

dances, try and stand between two experts who will push you in the right direction - if you watch someone opposite you must go in the "opposite" direction to them. The worst thing to do is to stand between two novices for moral support - none of you will know what to do and chaos will result.

Demonstrations

Rainmakers do many demonstrations, some formal, like the Hitchin Gathering, and some casual, like those for old peoples homes or school fetes. Obviously, complete novices should not join in until they have a basic competence. If you are interested tell Jill, Belinda or whoever is organising the demonstration

People

Key people are: Belinda Lansbury (Chairman, 0462 455711), Mark Balaam (Secretary, 0707 327797), Richard Thom (Treasurer, 0438 316651). Jill Bransby (0462 457791) often acts as instructor for the evening.

Subscriptions

Weekly fees are set at 75p including refreshments. Pay by putting your money on the table near the notices and enter your payment in the book. The annual subscription is 50p, payable in January.

Jewish Dance Through the Ages

Part Two

Meanwhile amongst the Jews in 14th century Spain there were already professional dancers who remained popular in eastern localities until fairly recent times. Rabbi Santob de Carrion composed "Danza de la Muerta" (Dance of Death) at this time and it was performed well into the 19th century. The Renaissance was important for the development of dance as an art form. A Jew, Rabbi Hacen Ben Iomo in 1313 taught Christians a choral dance around their altar in Saragoza, Spain. This is the first evidence of a Jew as a "dancing master".

In renaissance Italy many Jews chose this profession although in 1443 the Venice authorities ordered the closing of all establishments of music and dancing maintained by Jews. Naturally the law was not obeyed by everyone and Jewish dancing masters of an extremely high standard such as Gugliolmo Ebreo and Emanuel de Rabbi lamoacis emerged.

Jewish dancing in these "Middle Ages" was intimate and lacked the biblical pathos of earlier generations. Each ghetto had its own small innovations in movement and specific dances which often had been borrowed from the local areas.

The dances of modern Israel are built in part on these firm foundations. Some of them are Hassidic in style with great spontaneity and inner exultation, and in Eastern Europe in the 18th century they had provided a means of emotional and religious expression for the masses. The Hassidim today form a devout mystical group in Israel.

Other dances are in the Yemenite tradition with fluid swaying action and graceful patterns of movement. The Yemenite Jews came to Israel en masse in 1949 in "Operation Magic Carpet", although from the beginning of the Zionist Movement some had already drifted to Palestine. In Yemen they had been segregated and were poor. However, they were craftsmen with a great love of beauty which they expressed in all their work and dancing. Yemenite dance was quickly accepted as characteristic of Israel probably because less outside influences had been showered upon these people in the Diaspora than the Eastern European Jews and so their dancing was more "pure" and closer to its origins.

Debkas with their characteristic intricate footwork and drumming rhythm are of Arab origin. A sect called the "Druze" are an exclusively religious sect who broke away from Islam many years ago. They are Arab speaking and of warlike and independent spirit. Although they are a minority group in Israel their spirited "Debkas" have enriched contemporary folkdancing in Israel.

The "Hora" is often called the

national dance of Israel. However it was brought to Israel by Jews from the Balkans and, as Gurit Kadman says, "It fitted perfectly the pioneer character of those settlers and the social setup of the Kibbutz especially. The tightly closed circle with linked arms and hands on shoulders of their neighbours was the exact expression of the close human relationship between all members of the community. All of them with equal rights, and equal value, regardless of sex or dancing ability". Now this original Hora has changed a great deal. The shoulder chain was abandoned in favour of hand holding which gave more freedom of movement.

Other minority groups include the Kurds from the hilly borders of Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran and Armenia who share common musical and dance traditions with their Moslem neighbours. The Circassians originated from the region of Caucasia in the erstwhile Soviet Union. The Poles brought with them the Mazurka and Krakoviak both of which have been simplified from the original complex and refined movements.

In fact all those drawn to a new life in Israel/Palestine brought dances with them. It is this melting pot that has been such a stimulus for choreographers since the emergence of Jewish resettlement in the land of their fathers. In this way Israeli

Jewish Dance Through the Ages

continued

folk-dances have been used as a means of drawing people from different countries back to their common heritage.

In 1944 a group of people interested in dance began to consider the development of this in Israel. In that same vear a dance festival was held at Kibbutz Dalia. New dances spread to both small towns and cities and were championed by the youth of brael. Dancing really helped to integrate new immigrants into the life of a new country and it shaped the character of big celebrations. In fact Jews all over the world received these dances with enthusiasm and used them as a means of identification with the new Israeli culture.

Israeli dances have developed for the most part as social dances. These dances were often first performed at festivals in villages and settlements but they soon lost their special ritual or festive significance which had been with the Jewish dance from the beginning. Now they became a substitute for ballroom dances.

In 1945 the Israeli folk dance committee was founded. It was later affiliated to the Cultural Department of the Histradut Worker's Organisation. Then in the summer of 1947 a second folk dance festival was held at Kibbutz Dalia. It was becoming an extremely popular art form. Subsequent festivals were held at Dalia in 1951,1958 and 1968.

Folk dancing is still a predominant feature in all youth clubs, establishments of higher education and for the majority of Israeli settlements from the largest to the smallest. It is still developing.

Text supplied by Isabel, who received it from the Hillel Folk Dance Group some years ago.

From the Editor

Thanks to all who contributed this time. The newsletter seems to increase at each issue. I calculate that in 120 years it will rival the Encyclopaedia Brittania! So keep writing.

Now about some more recipes, tales of dance parties you've been to or even suggestions for improving this rag?

May I wish you all a Happy Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

Terry

P.S. Any contributions on floppy disk would be appreciated but not essential



Page 5

Sunday, December 7th, S.I.F.D. Christmas Dance at Cecil Sharp House, London.

Down Webster from Wales, organised and was M.C. at the S.I.F.D. Christmas Dance this year. She, with her husband Paul, had been responsible for the planning and running of the Summer School held in York last August so she had included quite a few dances that were taught there, in her programme.

have been to this dance (and the New Year dance) and not only when we were organising one or the other. This year there were only

eight of us representing the club.

During the evening Down taught two Welsh

dances which we enjoyed very much.

The Interval dances were mainly Israeli and Balkan dances taught at York-all lines and circles as usual, So it was difficult for those who had not learned them at their clubs to

After the Interval we had a surprise treat. Liz Mellish brought along a group of Norwegians that she had seen dancing at the Barbican Centre as part of the Scandinairan Festival held there during the month, to dance for us, They wore beautiful costumes and were very young and agile. There were seven of them—the eight member of the group, their leader, had had to return to Norway, unfortunately. Mainly they showed us social dances for couples such as are danced at weddings and

similar occasions in a small community.

They also performed a famous Norwegian dance called The Halling. This is really for Showing off a young man's strength and agility as it involves much leaping and turning. A girl stood on a chair holding aloft a stick (Kelsey's crutch, borrowed for a few minutes, no other long stick being available) on which was perched the boy's hat. During the dance he had to leap up and kick it off. This he did several times. After turnulteous applause we got up to learn the simpleor social dances, which was fun but quite tiring.

By the time the Norwegian's session was over the programme planned by Dawn had to be drastically cut. We did one or two more dances for everybody before it was

the end of the dance.

We felt we had enjoyed a different kind of evening from usual and it was very nice to meet S. I. F. D. members who had come from far flung pants of Britain to attend the A. G.M. that had preceded the dance.

I hear that the 1993 A.G.M. is to be held in Birmingham so, to be fair, some of us will have to make the effort to travel to it as others have journeyed to London in the past.

Friday, December 18th, 1992. Rainmakers' Christmas Party.

There was a large turn-out of members on December 18th, over thirty people, for our annual Christmas Party. Most of them wore an International costume to add colour to the scene.

As usual we went through a programme of requested dances with great energy. To give us a breather we played an acting game in teams, In turns people mined the name of a dance given to them by Jill e.g. Picking Up Sticks, Deux Deux Deux, Ox Dans (but not dance it!) for the rest to guess. It produced much laughter.

Our committee had also organised a raffle and a session of carol singing led by Terry.

Whilst we were consuming refreshments Belinda made a little speech of thanks to Till, thanking her for teaching us throughout the year and she gave Till a present on our behalf:

on our behalf. The evening finished at 11.00 p.m.

Programme!

Lo Ahavii Di Tzadik Katamar Maruszka Mellem Kogel Og Ae Vaeg Alexandrovsky Kneuz Köenig Bolero Mallorquin Joe de Leagne
Ostgota Polka
Mari Mariko
Parisher Polka
Karamfil
Maie 3yt
Shiru Hashir
Rennigen
Ras Dwa
Trip to Bavaria
Tota Tapatia
Chotis de la Frontera

' And others on tape.

Finish with Ba Pardess. Christmas card received from Gene and Enid Fowler of the U.S.A.



Dear Friends:

We still talk about the lovely times we had

dancing with you all and miss your group very

much, I just wish there was a dance group in

Lan Diego like yours with such a great teacher as Jill.

Thank you for all the pleasure we had. Perhaps

well see you next summer! Will send some photos

when I get some talen off.

Tappy Dancing!

P.S. We're really enjoying the beautiful tableclothe you gave us!

To the Rainmakers:

Ohristmas time is a time for reflecting on joys that we've known all year through

And for thinking of people who mean very much-it's a time for remembering you.

With all best wishes, Lene & Enix Forular A.

January 1st 1993. Roy's Birthday / Retirement Party.

New Year's Day 1993 was different from past years for many people for it was not only a public holiday but the date of Roy Bowtell's birthday his 65th. He decided to celebrate it by inviting his family and many friends made via varous acturities in which he has participated during his life, to a party in Ickleford Village Hall.

A large crowd of people of widely differing ages and from many places, arrived at Ickleford at 7.00p.m. in response to this very kind invitation. At first we did not quite know what to expect but on the wall there was a plan of the entertainment with some-

thing to suit everyone. Whilst we enjoyed a welcoming dink, ballroom dancing records were played and a few couples danced, most of us chatted. We know that Roy is a very keen and able folk dancer - members of the Stoplers, Roundabouters and Rainmakers folk dancing clubs had been invited and a large group from each club was present. When Roy made his welcoming speech we leavned of many other activities in which he had participated-folk camps, ballroom dancing, founder member of the S. I. F. D., - a founder of Rainmakers with Till and Gordon, Crisis at Christmas- to name but a few.

The Kangers Band and Cloudburst Band had been engaged for the evening. Till Bransky and Pat Gray were joint M.C.s and they took it in turns to call for International and English

dancing. Roy's non dancing friends were encouraged and helped to foin in. We soon felt very hot and in a hilarious party mood. Interspersed with the English dancing the Rainmakers gave displays, wearing costume, of their club's dances. Roy and Jill performed a Czech dance called Tançuj as a pas de deux, to great applause and Adrian and Roy, later on, gave us the very amusing Ox Dans from Sweden. This gave particular delight to the children and some elderly people silting near me.

Other much enjoyed entertainments were folk songs by a lady called Steve and a long

monologue given by Graham.

The Rainmakers sprang a surprise on Roy during the evening with a Kissogram, Seven ladies and three men, suitably attired, danced the Can-Can ending with Happy Birthday" on bottoms up! They all then rushed to kiss the birthday boy. The audience loved it, even though the dancing was not exactly professional as the chorus line had hardly rehearsed as Roy turned up every time they began a practice.

I think that Roy and all his guests will never forget this New Year's Day party of fun, feasting and friendship. We all gave him a hearty Thank-you.

January Ist 1993. Roys Party.



Roy welcomes his guests.

Untersteirrer Ländler, danced by Till, Roy and other Rain makers.



Roy's Kissogram.





The members of the chorus line with Roy on New Year's Day, 1993.

DEAR FRIENDS,

WHAT A WONDERFUL PARTY YOU ALL CONTRIBUTED TO, IT WAS GREAT TO SEE ALL OF MY FRIENDS THERE, BUT LOOKING BACK ON THE EVENING I THINK RAINMAKERS ARE WORTHY OF AN EXTRA OVATION. THE 2 DISPLAYS WERE GREATCY APPRECIATIED AND AS FOR THE MISSOGRAM, WECL, WHAT CAN ISAY, IT WAS SUPERB. I UNDERSTAND THAT PRIOR TO THE PARTY I WAS ACTING OUT OF CHARACTER, LITTE ARRIVING EARLY AND NOT PLAYING TRUANT ELSEWHERE. WHAT A PAINS ON TEFERING WITH YOUR WOULD BE REHEARSALS: WISCO IT DIDN'T MAITE ANY DIFFERENCE, IT REALLY LOOKED LIKE A WELL REHEARSED PROFESSIONAL SHOW.

THE NON DANCERS WERE VERY PRAISING TO BOTH JILLE PAT FOR THEIR EXCECLENT CALLING. I HOPE THAT YOU ALL ENJOYED THE EVENING AS I DID. IT WAS REALLY GREAT. THANK YOU ALL FOR EYERYTHING.

Rox.

Cecil Sharp House - 3rd January 1993 organised by the Committee

| George's choices | Geor | ae's | choices |
|------------------|------|------|---------|
|------------------|------|------|---------|

Interval - Nick's choices

| Mechol Ovadaya | Israel | Trakijska Ruchenitsa (line) | Bulgaria |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Skudrinka | Macedonia | Ambee Dageets | Armenia |
| A'Chula | Portugal | Briul lui Remus | Romania |
| Hora Cimpulunguli | Romania | Dasma e Rexhes | Albania |
| Dal Dans | Sweden | Arcanul | Romania |
| Brisquet Cellois | France | Harsaneek | Armenia |

Maggie's choices

Interval - Malcolm's choices

| Hora Chadera | Israel | Sirba de la Poiana Stampei | Romania |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| Schwarzerdner | Germany | Halle e Madhe | Albania |
| Neopolitan Tarantella | Italy | Kopanitsa (Belcho) | Bulgaria |
| Boerenplof | Netherlands | Rustemul ca pe Teleorman | Romania |
| Russian Lyrical | Russia | Pajduškata | Macedonia |
| Miss Nancy Arnott | Scotland | Sitno Vlaško (Jaap) | Bulgaria |

Anne's choices

Jeanette's choices

| La Bastringue | Canada | En Allant aux Châtaignes | Switzerland |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Joc de Leagane | Romania | Czech Mazurka | Czech |
| Maruszka | Poland | Od Lo Ahavti Di | Israel |
| Trip to Bavaria | England | Hora Fetelor | Romania |
| Santis Masollke | Switzerland | Troika | Russia |
| Ahavat Hadassa | Israel | Karamfil | Bulgaria |
| | | | |

Liz's choices

Jill's choices

| Hulan | Czech | Jesusita en Chihuahua | Mexico |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hambo med Vals från Järvs | 5 Sweden | Ba Pardes | Israel |
| Långdans från Sollerön | Sweden | Bourree Pastourelle | France |
| Ugros | Hungary | Polonez | Poland |
| P-Alungul | Romania | Vrapcheto | Bulgaria |

S.I.F.D. Dance . January 3rd 1993 (Sunday). Cecil Sharp House, London. 7-10.p.m.

dance hoping to encourage members of our club to go up to Cecil Sharp House, Regents Park Road, London on the first Sunday of every month (usually) to attend an International Dance .

As has become the custom, the new S. I. F. D. committee members each choose a group of blances and act as M.C. for them. The dancers this year nearly all wore a folk costume so the scene was very colourful. Only six Kain makers were there this year but we enjoyed dancing to the S.I.F.D. Band led by Wilf Horrocks, and to tapes. Rather more line and circle dances were chosen for the main programme than usual (as apposed to the Interval dances, which are always line and circle dances). Some of them were very long so by the time we reached Till's Choice the programme was running late and some of our favourte dances had to be left out.

Another thing that took up time was a raffle held in aid of the Society's depleted funds. However, it was all in a good

cause.

Rehearsals for the Hitchin Gathering, 1993.

The preliminary rehearsal for the Rainmakers' display at the next Hitchin Gathering to be held on March 6th 1993, took place at Radwell Village Hall on Thesday, December 7th 1992.

The programme is to be a sequence of Israeli dances titled "Be Happy".

The dances in the sequence are:

Hora Hadera

Rav Brachot

Laner V Libsamin

Ssimcha Na

Club members are making new costumes in shades of gold, brown and green, representing "earth colours" of Israel.

The next rehearsals will be held at the Mormon Church Hall, Buckthorn Avenue, Stevenage on

Tuesday, 12 th January, 8.00 p.m. Tuesday, 23rd February, 8.00 p.m. (Dress Rehearsal)

Practices will also take place on club nights from 9.30 pm, till 10.00 p.m.

Cloudburst Band will play for the Rainmakers on March 6th.

Advance Publicity.

STAPLERS COUNTRY DANCE CLUB

HITCHIN GATHERING



HITCHIN TOWN HALL

Saturday 6th March

2.15–4.30pm Adults £1.50 Children 70p

DISPLAYS

of dance, music and song in the folk tradition

7-11pm £4.50 With supper (£4 with EFDSS card)

DANCES

Brian Limbrick & Occasional Few Jill Bransby & Cloudburst

For details phone: Luton 881966 or Hitchin 432258

Rehearing for the Hitchin Gathering.



Cloudburst Band.

Not only do dancers have to practise but also musicians. Cloudburst Band is seen here rehearing International dance tunes to accompany the Rainmakens' display on March 6 th and also for the International Dance to be held in the evening of that day.

Jill's Script for the M.C. on March 6th 1993

RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE GROUP - HITCHIN GATHERING 1993.

This year the Rainmakers present 4 dances from Israel. The dancers are wearing Israeli costumes that are in the 'earth colours'. These modern costumes represent the new state of Israel, although many of the dance steps and traditions have ancient roots from a number of different ethnic cultures. The Rainmakers have chosen to dance these dances today, not for political or religious reasons, but because they enjoy the dances and hope that you enjoy watching them.

The first two dances are circle dances; HORA HADERA (pronounced Hadear-a) and RAV BRACHOT (pronounced Brack -hot). The latter means 'Many Greetings'

The third dance is a couple dance called LANER V LIBSAMIM (pronounced Laner - emphasis on the second syllable in Hebrew- veh Lib-samim) means candle and spices and is danced at the end of the Sabbath.

The final dance is SSIMCHA NA (pronounced Simwho Na) which means ' Be happy' .

The music is played by members of 'Cloudburst' led by Martin Butler.

The Rainmakers meet virtually every Friday in Letchworth to dance a variety of mainly European dances from many countries and they welcome new members.

Today they present a sequence that takes its title from the last dance:

BE HAPPY

Till.

Saturday, January 23rd 1993. Janet's Birthday Dance.

Way back in the early summer of 1992 Janet Purday began to plan a special dance to celebrate her 60th birthday on December 28th '92 Ickleford Village Hall was booked and many people were invited six months ahead so that they could keep January 23rd 1993 free to attend Janet's dance.

Janet has been actively associated with folk dancing and singing all her life. She used to live in Somerset so it was not surprising that many of her guests at the dance were friends from the West Country. Some of them had been part of a group that helped to found the Sidmonth Folk Festival with Bill Rutter. Others were members of a dancing display team with which Janet used to tour abroad. Quite a few of Janet's friends now live in widely scattered parts of Britain but many of them travelled to Ickleford (even from Newcastle, Bristol, Yorkshire and Devon) to be present. About a hundred and fifty people packed into the hall.

The band for the evening was the Weston Country Dance Band from Weston-Super-Mare, very highly regarded in folk dancing circles and the M.C. Mike Wilson Jones, also well known nationally and all are old friends of Janet's.

Members of local folk dancing clubs to which Janet belongs, Staplers, Fine Companions (or used to)

Roundabouters and Kainmakers were all present as guests and at 7.30 promptly, after a lively overture from the band, they were all on the floor, raring to go. As the M.C. said "Its going to be cosy tonight" but nobody ninded. We had a wonderful evening, dancing one traditional dance after another. Janet had chosen her favourites,

including the tunes. During the evening Till Bransky put on tapes of a few International dances which were of Janet's choice. These included El Corrida, Bourrée Pastourelle, Steinegger, Maizyt, Walenki, Rav Brachot. They were not displays but ones well known to Rain makers

and some were easy enough

for all to jour in. As a respite from non stop dancing and for our delight there were other events. The Orange and Blue Band, all present as

dancers and close friends of Janet, played a suite of tunes chosen by Janet, to

recall past dancing occasions.

Steve, a lady from Hitchin, sang two folk songs beautifully.

Belinda Lansbury and Graham Styles gave an excellent display of the Mexican Hat Dance There were also delicious refreshments to be consumed.

The evening ended with Circassian Circle danced to Cherkassia Kefula from Israel, then the traditional English tune.

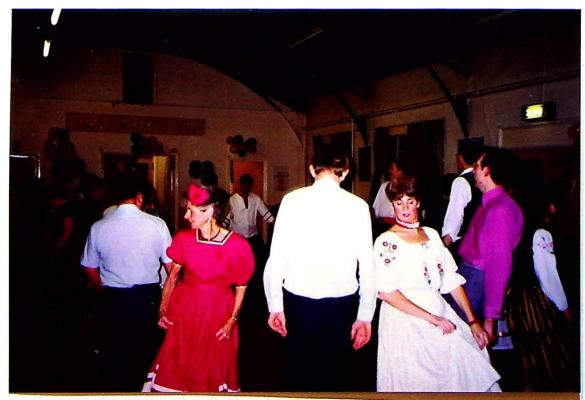
Janet said she had had a most memorable party and all her guests thanked her warmly

for a wonderful evening.

Janet's Birthday Party held on January 23rd 93



Janet says a few words of thanks". On stage M.C. Mike Wilson Jones and part of the Weston Country Dance Band.



Rainmakers joining in the dancing.





LETCHWORTH GARDEN CITY TWINNING ASSOCIATION

JANUARY 1993

Exhibition edition

A TASTE OF TWINNING

The Association is very pleased to have the opportunity to co-operate with the North Hertfordshire District Council Department of Engineering & Leisure Service to mount this exhibition. Among the items on display will be some of the gifts that have been presented to us over the years by our twin towns and which normally are kept by the Council or the Letchworth Garden City Corporation.

Town Twinning is an activity which is different for every link; there can be formal links, civic links with visits by councillors and officials and links at the citizen level. Those at citizen level are particularly prominent for Letchworth, and they are reinforced by the triangular twinning of Letchworth, Wissen and Chagny.

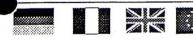
We have two main types of activity twinning visits and social events - and the current plans for this year are listed overleaf. Our social events are very enjoyable and remind us of the visits and contacts we have made during the rest of the year.

But, of course, the heart of our activities is the visits each year to and from our partners. We always visit Wissen or Chagny each year, and welcome the other to Letchworth. This year we visit Wissen and Chagny visit us. Our contacts with Kristiansand are regrettably fewer, one of the major obstacles we come across in arranging trips being the transport costs and timetables. However, we constantly try to arrange as many contacts as we can; this year the Lord Mayor will be here for the Hosts' Evening.

Children's contacts are very important and we try to foster these in co-operation with the schools. You will see that another party of children will be visiting Chagny this coming May, and Youth Camps are another activity we have arranged. The fixing of dates for these can, however, be a nightmare in trying to find convenient times taking account of different holiday periods and school terms in the various countries.

We are supported by some local organisations, and particularly by the Council and Corporation, both of whom appoint members to the Management Committee, which runs the Association and is elected at the Annual General Meeting to be held in March. The members of the committee do a lot of work for the various events, but you most certainly do not have to be a committee member to contribute. The newsletter is distributed in Letchworth itself by a valued group of helpers; more are always welcome.

For more information contact Eric Gent, Secretary, at 12 Westell Close, Baldock.



LETCHWORTH GARDEN CITY

is twinned with Kristiansand in Norway, Wissen in Germany and Chagny in France.

The Newsletter appears about every two months and is free to anyone who wants to receive it.

You can also become a registered member if you wish; please ask for a pink form and return it filled in; there is no membership fee.

The editor and membership secretary is Harry Shipley, 20 Willian Way, LETCH-WORTH, Herts., SG6 2HG.

A Taste of Twinning

at the Letchworth Museum and Art Gallery

30th January - 27th February

An exhibition by the Association with the North Hertfordshire District Council Department of Engineering & Leisure Services

OUR CALENDAR

All the events listed are open to all, with the exception of the Tri-Partner Summit, when we discuss with Chagny and Wissen plans for the next year or two. Only Registered Members may vote at the AGM and they also get priority booking for our most popular social events.

The main social events are La Soirée Bourguignonne in February, the Midsummer Evening Dance in June and the Oktoberfest in October. Each of these is a celebration linked to one of our twinnings. Unfortunately, tickets for this year's Soirée Bourguignonne are all sold, and we are looking forward to a meal and wines to remind us of Burgundy and Chagny.

The Oktoberfest date is yet to be fixed, but the Midsummer Dance will be held in the Priory Barn, Wymondley once again; it is a magnificent setting.

One event that we believe is important is the Twin Town Sports. These enable sports clubs from Letchworth, Chagny and Wissen to meet and compete and possibly from this start to become involved in other twinning activities. It is an occasion when three towns get together at the same time. We are always keen to see if we can bring new sports into the tournament.

Each year we also have a Host's Evening when those who have hosted guests can meet over a glass of wine and light refreshments, and those who would like to host can find out something about it.

DIARY OF EVENTS 1993

A Taste of Twinning Exhibition 30th January - 27th February

Visit by Lord Mayor of Kristiansand 19th - 24th February

Hosts Evening

Tri-Partner Summit

20th February

La Scirée Bourguignonne

Last weekend of February

6th February

Annual General Meeting

10th March

Midsummer Evening Dance

19th June

Twinning visit from Chagny

9th - 13th April

Schoolchildren's visit to Chagny

28th May - 5th June

Twinning visit to Wissen

26th-30th August

Twin Town Sports in Chagny

To be decided

The children's visit to Chagny - princlpally for 13 and 14 year-olds - is being organised by Alice Wand, and If you are interested in taking part please get in contact with her on 684604.

TWINNING ASSOCIATION GENERAL COMMITTEE **MEMBERS 1992-93**

Chairman Malcolm Lee

Treasurer Judith Mortimer

Secretary Eric Gent

Members

Stephanie Davies Hilary Edwards Elizabeth Garner Gill Liedl Katie Maynard-Smith Susan Morley Alice Wand Sandra Wilkins Jon Marshall Michael O'Leary Alastair Pollard Harry Shipley Mike Stilges **Brian Thomas** Martin Turner

Corporation Peter Harkness

Council Charles Bifield Ray Shakespeare-Smith Keith Emsall

Honorary President Chairman NHDC

Honorary Vice-Presidents Cliff Marshall Wally Ward Jim Cadwallader

UNE SOIRÉE BOURGUIGNONNE

6th February 1993

At the present time there is a short waiting list for tickets

If you want to go on this let Janet Shipley have your order now at 20 Willian Way, Letchworth (684521)

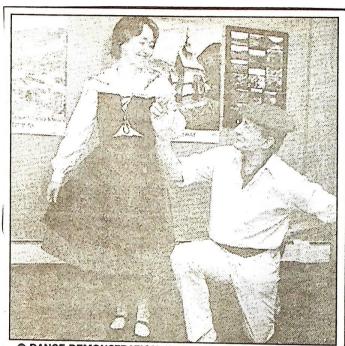
FRIENDS OF THE ASSOCIATION

We recognise the following as our recent or current benefactors

- LETCHWORTHGARDEN CITY CORPORATION
- NORTH HERTFORDSHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL
- FINNEY, STOCKBRIDGE and PARTNERS
- IRVIN (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD
- DAVE CHARNICK (Mark and David China Restoration)
- **BRITISH GAS**
- HARKNESSROSES

Rainmakers at Letchworth Museum on Saturday, 20th February 1993, 11.30 a.m.

A Taste of Twinning.



DANCE DEMONSTRATION: By Roy Bowtell and Maria Kerr.

Tap in to Norway

THERE was some foottapping, skirt-swirling dance action going on at Letchworth Museum at the weekend. Local folk dancers demonstrated their skills to bring the museum's latest exhibition about Norway to the public's attention. wearing French Herald costume. Post - 24, 2, 93.

During the month of February there has been a special exhibition at Letchworth Museum to encourage local people to take an interest in hetchworth's twin towns of Kristiansand (Norway), Chagny (France) and Wissenberg (Germany). Photographs, posters flags, presentation gifts and momentoes of exchange visits are all on display.

The Rainmakers, who meet in St. Michael: Church Hall, just along the road from the museum, were asked to give an halfhour display of dances from these countries on Saturday, 20th February to "Add a kit of life to the exhibition," as the organiser put it.

Belinda wisely went along, to see the space in which the group was expected to dance. She found an area of about ten feet by twelve feet at the end of the exhibition hall. Nothing daunted Belinda devised a programme of couple dances and trios. Seven people took part - Maria, Sue, Roy, Adrian, Jackie, Belinda and Graham, with two or three people dancing at o kine. The programme included Gammel Reinlander, Saftenberger and Schwartwalder Mazurka. Some couples cleverly danced down the room amidst the andience, round a show-case and back into the dancing area. This necessitated some neat footwork, including the jumping over the leg of one's kneeling

There was a small but appreciative audience mostly elderly people and young families and including seven adult Rainmaker supporters and Belinda and Maria's children. At the end of the display we were all invited to join in a very simple French dance. Almost everyone did so (including a nun!) and it rounded off a very good display very happily. One elderly bedy said to Belinda You could recruit two new members here, that little boy over there and that baky who's legs were going with the music all the time." We all laughed when Belinda said "That baky is my Jessie, held by my husband, also a

dancer.

Town's twin mayor sees the sights

THE mayor of Letchworth's Norwegian twin town was in the garden city on Friday.

First stop for Mrs
Byorg Walvick and her
official party from Kristiansand was the
heritage museum in
Norton Way South
where they met chairman of North Herts
Council, Cllr Gordon
Dumelow.

After an illustrated talk by curator Bob Lancaster on the founding of the garden city and its development since 1903, she went on a tour of the urban, rural, residential and industrial areas of Letchworth.

That was followed by lunch at the Arena Tavern. In the afternoon there was a visit to Education 2000 and then in the evening a reception and dinner hosted by the chairman

of the corporation Eric Lyall and his wife at the Business Centre in Avenue One.

And as part of the current exhibition at the museum called A Taste of Twinning, it echoed to the sound of music from Norway, France and Germany on Saturday.

Local international folk dance group the Rainmakers performed traditional dances from the three countries which are all twinned with Letchworth.

There was even a chance to sample food from the three countries courtesy of the Garden City Twinning Association which has organised the exhibition.

The museum is currently running competitions for children aged from five to 18 which involve designing a guide to the area for a European visitor.



MAYOR of Kristiansand Byorg Walvick signs the visitors book at Letchworth Garden City Museum, watched by corporation board member Peter McMenemy (left) and NHDC chairman Gordon Dumelow

Stevenage Comet. 24-2-93.

THE RAINMAKERS

INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCE GROUP

Now-You have seen us!

Come and join us.....

New members are always welcome

We meet most Fridays from 8 to 10pm at St. Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth Phone:0462 455711 for more details.

International Folk Dancing is FUN!

Programme danced at hetchworth Museum. Saturday, 20th February 1993.

Sue and Adrian Schwartz Walder Mazurka - Roy and Maria Bourée Croissée Belinda and Graham Sue and Adrian Parisher Polka Belinda and Graham. Saften berger Sue and Adrian Bourée de la Chapelotte - Sue Roy Mana - Belinda Graham Jackie - Koy and Mana Gamel Reinlander - Belinda and Graham Kleine Schottische Branle de Cosnay Sue and Adnan Graham and Jacke Koy and Maria.



AIRS from afar echoed tunefully around Letchworth Museum on Saturday as international folk dance group The Rainmakers performed traditional dances from three countries which have towns twinned with Letchworth.

The event was held in connection with the current exhibition at the museum called A Taste of Twinning, and there was also a chance to sample food from Norway, France and Germany. See p6 for Norwegian Mayor's visit.

Letchworth Comet. They got it right!

This picture only reached me in April or it would have headed the report.

Display at Westmill Community Centre on Saturday February 21th 3.30. - 4.15. P.M.

This was our third visit to the centre, but the Second time we had danced for the arthribic

group. We all gathered in the toger prior to our performance, where we empyed chalting about the origin of our costumes. Those taking part were as follows:

Clive in Dutch costume Margery German Jacqui German

Moya Sicilian
Graham Mexican

Graham Mexican Sue Basque (blue costume)

Adrian Sicilian

Roger Israeli (neus costaine)

hark Geman Julie Polish Roy Basque

There were one or two derogatory comments made about the normal inefficiency of teachers, when I produced a clipboard containing sheets of A.4. and duly lent some to Roy I would not wish to name anyone, but the person who has this distorted view of the teachif profession is tall, slim, handsome, malequas dressed in Mexican costume. He also recounts rather risque stories in thyme at celebratory dances and has rever, needless to say, or to my knowledge, tried his hand at school

teaching.

We finally entered the hall, where a Somewhat prolonged AGM for the arthritic group, had taken place. Pory acted as our admirable M.C. We danced a varied programme which wiched:

Hora Haderra Karapyiet Jesuita En Chihuahua Neopolitan Tarentella Ba Pardess El Coreedo

and Gota

Four couples performed the windrull, which Roy had taught at the previous triday club right and Sue, Margery and Moya danced Hava Nagila. The Swedish Schottische was popular for its final fling, where the ladies are thrown high into the air by their partners. Roy and Adrian were tighting even before they began executing the Ox Dance. Infact, with their very realistic and energetic talents, it appeared that they were on the point of executing one another. Luckily, This was not the case and everyone was able to laugh uproarously at their boy ish antics.

through our performance, where we displayed our costumes to a very appreciative audience. Roy apologised for not describing the laddes' costumes himself, on the pretext that he is a nere male and that needlework is a lady's perogative. In order that he may no

longer feel disadvantaged, nor any other male members of our group, I am withing to run needlework classes on request. Margery, whose costume came from the Hesse region of Germany, gave a very entertaining account of her headdress. The genuine article is in the form of a small upturned came basket, into which the girls from Hesse coil their long, blond tresses. But — as Margery pointed out, her care basket came in the Shape of a yoghurt pot and she does not have long or blond locks.

In the usual tradition, we ended our wish with tea and cakes and were able to talk to some of the arthritic club members, many of whom have enjoyed various forms of clancing themselves in the past. Eva Smeathers is an ex-bluebell dencer who has also done some folk dancing. I da Bradbury has performed in many musicals and still enjoys singing. She would like to obtain copies in the lowest bey of the following songs: - The Isle of Inistrey, I'll take you Home Again Kathleen and for you Alone. Has anyone any idea where I might procure these for her?

Once again I returned home feeling very grateful that this group of people are happy for us to entertain them in a way which we enjoy so much. I hope that we will contact them in the New Year with a view to another worthwhile performance, albeit a busy time for us prior to the Hitchin Gathering.

I feel I cannot conclude this report

without remaining two people in particular. The first is Jacqui, whose visit to the certific was only her second public performance with the Rainmakers. It is a pleasure to see younger people joining the group and I think we should give them every supportand encouragement. The second person is maggie, who unfailingly gives her support and is able to let us know what our audience thinks of us. Apparently, we excelled owselves this time and gave our most polished performance to date.

J.P.B.

Many thanks, Julie, for writing this report.

THE RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLKDANCE GROUP

NEWSLETTER No. 6

March 1993

Rainmakers is a club that exists to enjoy folkdancing from all over the world. We meet most Fridays at 8.00 pm in St.

Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

For further information contact: Belinda (Chair.) 0462 455711 or Mark (Sec.) 0707 327797

FUTURE EVENTS

RAINMAKERS

| | Fri 2nd April | 20.00 | French Evening with Joan & Simon Guest at St. Michael's Hall, Letchworth |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | Sun 4th April | 11.00 - 15.30 | Beginner's Day Course at Offley Village Hall |
| | Sat 24th April | 21.15 - 21.35 | Display for Friday Folk at Oaklands College, St. Albans |
| | Tues 27th April | 20.00 - 22.00 | Beginner's Workshop at Ickleford Village Hall |
| | Tues 18th May | 20.00 - 22.00 | Beginner's Workshop at Ickleford Village Hall |
| • | Tues 15th June | 20.00 - 22.00 | Beginner's Workshop at Ickleford Village Hall |
| | Sat 3rd July | T.B.A. | Display for Hitchin Festival |
| | Sat 17th July | T.B.A. | Display at Victoria Embankment Gardens |
| | Sat 18th Sept | T.B.A. | Club Anniversary Dance |
| | Tues 14th Dec | T.B.A. | Display at Aldenham Womens Institute |

FUTURE EVENTS

OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Sun 4th April 19.00 - 22.00 S.I.F.D

S.I.F.D. Dance Hosted by "Scandia"

Sat 24th April 14.00 - 16.30

Letchworth Circle Dance Club at the Friends Meeting House

Sat 22nd May 14.00 - 16.30

the United Reformed", Cutty's Lane

Sat 3rd July

Roundabouters Dance at Mormon Church Hall, Stevenage, with Steven Gough and the Orange and Blue

Sat 9th Oct

Staplers Anniversary Dance at Westmill Community Centre with Bernard Chalk and the Blue Mountain Band

The Society for International Folk Dancing

The Rainmakers are an affiliated group of the Society; this means that we pay a fee which entitles us to two free teachers each year, we are listed in the S.I.F.D. publicity material and we receive copies of the monthly magazine.

Some of our new members may like to learn a little about the S.I.F.D. .

It was founded in 1946 as a result of the meetings of continental refugees and British students at the International Youth Centre. It is a non-political association of people who learn and enjoy the folkdances of many countries. It has a membership of just under 700 at present. There are a number of specialist classes (mostly in London) and many general groups, like the Rainmakers, in other parts of the country.

Regular day courses and a monthly social dance take place in central London, the latter at Cecil Sharp House on the first Sunday of each month. A biannual International Summer School is organised by the Society ,the next one will take place in York in 1994. The Society also publishes instruction books , cassettes etc. (much of the recordings that we use at the club are S.I.F.D. recordings). These

publications are available from

Pam Khan

221 Commonside East, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 1HB.

You might like to consider becoming individual members of the Society, it costs £9.00 p.a. (this is at the Country Member rate which is allowed if you live more than 30 miles from central London

All Members receive a monthly newsletter which provides information about many activities locally, nationally and internationally . You are also entitled to reduced charges for books and cassettes and entry to dances and courses.

The Membership Secretary is Alan Morton,

26 Durham Road, Harrow, Middx., HA1 4PG

If you would like more information about the Society please ask me, or any of the other S.I.F.D. members in Rainmakers who already benefit from being members.

Widen your horizons and dance with the world!

Jill Bransby

FROM THE EDITOR

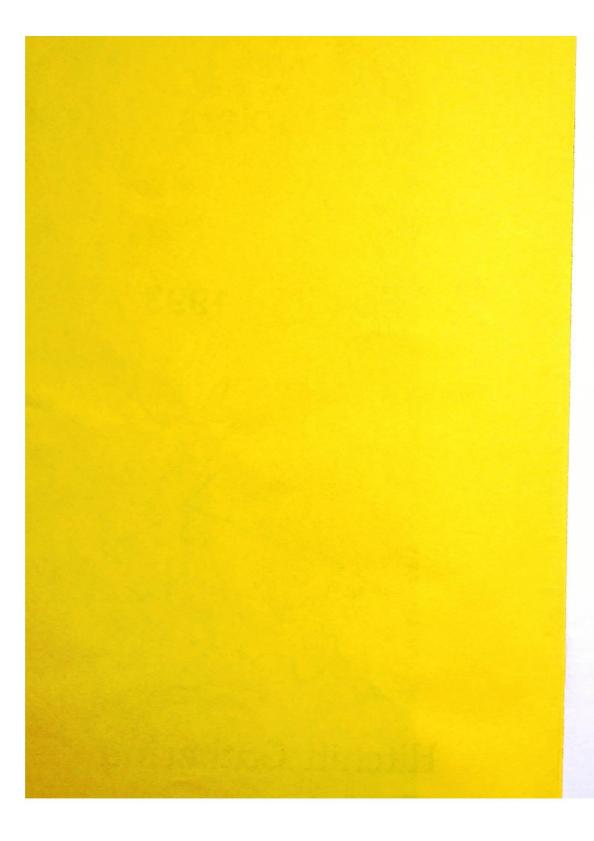
One article is another record, if this is a trend then I shall be forced to write! Please inundate me with words for the next Newsletter.

Terry

35th Hitchin Gathering. March 6th 1993



As the Chairman of Staplers remarks in his foreward to the programme for the 35th Hitchin Gathering, there is always a capacity audience for the afternoon show. This year was no



THE 35TH HITCHIN GATHERING SATURDAY 6TH MARCH 1993

Welcome to the 35th Hitchin Gathering, both audience and participants. All activities in this life experience swings in popularity with peaks and troughs in numbers. However whilst we at Staplers have had a slight decline in attendance at dances over the last few years (though the pendulum may be swinging the other way now) one thing has remained constant. The attendance at the afternoon Gathering has always been at capacity, with people coming in very early to ensure a seat. This is great testimony to the high standards of the performances put on each year by the ever enthusiastic clubs and individuals invited to the afternoon show and a splendid opportunity to support the aims of the English Folk Dance and Song Society.

It is also a credit to the Staplers Country Dance Club that there is never a shortage of artists to choose from. One of the more difficult decisions at our first committee meeting in October is not so much choosing who to invite, but who to leave out. We are very grateful to all the performers here this afternoon and thank them for the work put in over the last weeks perfecting their routines.

We would also like to thank Roger Nicholls and the Orange & Blue band for the many hours put in arranging and practising the music. The Gathering would not be the same without them. Our thanks also go to the Ranger Guides for supplying you with tea, the St John Ambulance Brigade for being in attendance, Folk Disco for the PA system and North Herts District Council for the flowers.

Finally our thanks to you, our guests and audience, without whom there would be no Gathering.

Don't forget that here, this evening from 7pm to 11pm, we present

THE GATHERING DANCES
Brian Limbrick and Occasional Few
Jill Bransby and Cloudburst

Tickets available at the door: £4.50 or £4.00 with EFDSS card

35th Hitchin Gathering. March 6th 1993

THE GATHERING DISPLAYS

The Orange & Blue Band: Leader - Roger Nicholls Master of Ceremonies: Stan Taplin

Overture

The Orange & Blue Band

Staplers

Childegrove Escort to Leicester Morecambe Bay

Amersham Garland Dancers

Elaine's Garland

Peggy's Pleasure

Kiran Group

INDIAN DANCING

Garba, Ras

Fine Companions

A CLASSICAL COLLECTION

Elverton Grove, Volpony,

Mr Mozart's Rant, The Queen of Sheba

Clive Argent & Jeff Lewis

FOLK SONGS

Offley Morris Men

Queen's Delight Hunt the Squirrel

----- Children's Dancing with Yvonne Limbrick -----

Rainmakers

SSIMCHA NA

Hora hadera, Rav brachot,

Laner v'libsamim, Ssimcha na

English Miscellany

A RURAL ROMP

Wiltshire Tempest, The Plough,

Farmer's Jig, Sheep's Hill

Stevenage Sword

RAPPER DANCE

Staplers

Balance the Star, Jamaica,

Parson's Farewell,

The Country of Marriage

Klosy Polish Dancers

Polka

A Kujawiak

Krakowiak

----- Children's Dancing with Yvonne Limbrick -----

Bedford Morris

Preston, Colne

Mike Crowley & Paul Arnold

FOLK SONGS

Oaken Leaves

PLAYFORD PARTY

Gathering Peascods, Mr Beveridge's Maggot,

Lilli Burlero, Nonsuch,

Captain McIntosh

Roundabouters

STARTREK

Orion's Belt Star the Route

Tag (Venus and Mars)

Hot Dog Line

APPALACHIAN CLOG DANCING

Please join us in Circassian Circle

For recordings, books and music

Available all afternoon

THE FOLK SHOP in the Small Hall

REFRESHMENTS in the Small Hall

Dances, songs and souvenirs

by Hitchin Ranger Guides

STAPLERS COUNTRY DANCE CLUB

The Gathering is organised by the Staplers. Find out more about English Country Dancing by visiting us at our Club nights: 8pm on most Mondays in Bancroft Hall, Recreation Ground, Bancroft, Hitchin. We are a lively, mixed Club with over 100 members. We warmly welcome newcomers. Contact Graham Styles (Letchworth 677916).

OTHER CONTACTS

Amersham Garland Dancers Mrs Phyllis Chapman: Amersham 725962

Bedford Morris John Frearson: Sandy 681057

Clive Argent & Jeff Lewis Hitchin 458138

English Miscellany Mrs Liz Dobbins: Woking 755278

Fine Companions Mrs Jean Sargeant: Bedford 376458

Folk Disco William Warder: Stevenage 360898

Hot Dog Line Su Evans-Turner:

Walthamstow 081 509 0281

Kiran Group Mrs Binder Sheina: Letchworth 670878
Klosy Polish Dancers Mrs Vicky Alda: Cambridge 352776

Mike Crowley & Paul Arnold Hitchin 436581

Oaken Leaves Mrs Gillian Jackson: Barnet 081 449 4425

Offley Morris Men John Fisher: Hitchin 455176

Rainmakers Mark Balaam:

Welwyn Garden City 327797

Roundabouters Mrs Margaret Charlton: Stevenage 367750

Stevenage Sword Neil Dunbar: Stevenage 721622

We look forward to seeing you at

THE 36TH HITCHIN GATHERING

on Saturday 5th March 1994



Fun for folk fans



THE Kiran group from Letchworth entertain at the Hitchin Gathering

2604/26

Day of dance

FOLK enthusiasts

were entertained on Saturday by the 35th Hitchin Gathering.
The annual event, held in the town hall, offered song, dance and music in the folk tradition, organised by the Staplers Country Dance Club of Hitchin.

chin.

The day featured a colourful afternoon of displays followed by two evening dances.

The Staplers wore their distinctive club costume of rich purple and yellow, depicting the town's association. the town's association with the lavender and straw plaiting dustries.

Afternoon activities included music by Bedford band, The Orange and Blue. The evening dances started at seven with Brian Limbrick and the band Occasional Few.

The Staplers meet on Mondays from 8pm to 10pm in the Bancroft Recreation Hall, Hit-chin. New members are always welcome and should contact Graham Styles on Let-chworth 677916. Saturday 6 March Hitchin Town Hall

STAPLERS COUNTRY DANCE CLUB

Hitchin Gathering

2.15 - 4.30 pm **DISPLAYS**

of dance, music and song in the folk tradition Children 70p Adults £1.50

> 7.00 - 11.00 pm **DANCES**

Brian Limbrick and Occasional Few Jill Bransby and Cloudburst £4.50 with supper (£4.00 with EFDSS card)

> For details please phone: Letchworth 677916 or Hitchin 433005

exception. Every club participating has been rehearing, and preparing costumes since the invitation to take part arrived about four months ago. All the clubs do their very best to put on the best display that they possibly can. The standard of dancing and presentation is very high even though there is no competition or judging.

I watched the show from the audience this year - a new experience. Apart from nissing the excitement of taking part, apprehension and being part of the group, it was very enjoyable. One could see the whole show - no waiting in the wings, and a very varied delightful programme it

proved to be.

After the traditional overture played by the Drange and Blue band and the Staplers medley of English country dances came a team I had not seen before, the Amersham Garband Dancers. They were immaculately turned out, carried beautiful garlands and danced really well. The Kiran group of Indian dancers wore gargeous sairs of many colours and their graceful slow movements made a good contrast to the lively garland dancers.

From my seat in the front row I became extremely concious of detail in the costumes worn by the various groups. Others I would specially commend for their excellent dress were Fine Companions and English Miscellany but all the groups looked well turned out. The Rainwakers' offering this year was a

suite of Israeli dances called Ssimche Na, translated as Be Happy. These were lively, quite difficult dances performed barefoot. A lot of hard work beforehand produced a lively, polished performance that was very much appreciated by the audience. The team was wearing new Israeli costumes in various shades of green, gold, cream and brown. Cloud burst Band, led by Martin Butler had departed from their usual English dance tunes and played the Israeli music in its true Style really well.

Before the Rainmakers went on there had to be a one minute broom dance performed by Terry, Patti and Henry to Clear the floor of some of the twigs left by a team of Morris dancers. They step-hopped across the floor to the tune of Thady V Grander - very amusing but it did not remove all the litter for the barefoot

dancers.

There were more International Displays than usual in a Gathering programme this year. The energetic Polish dancers from Cambridge, delighted the audience with their colourful costumes and fast dances.

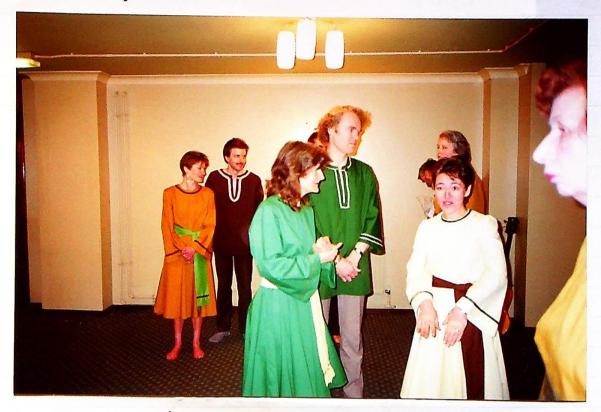
The afternas closed with a lively display

The afternoon closed with a lively display of Appalachian clogging by Hot Dog Line from

London.

There were two dances held in the Town Hall from seven o'clock in the evening. One was a general English dances called by Brian Limbrick and the other, an International dance called by Till Bransby.

The 35th Hitchin Gathering. Saturday, March 6th 1993.

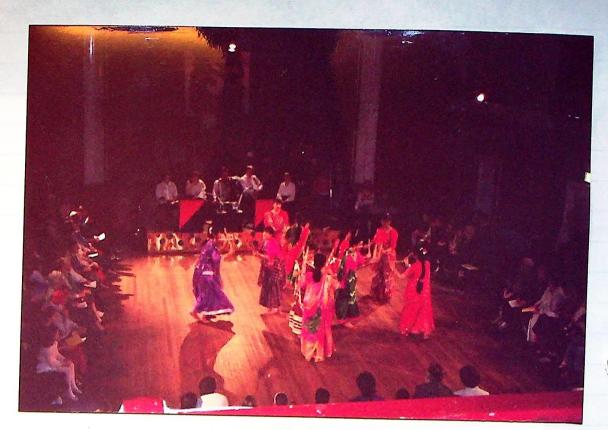


The Rain makers, wearing new "earth" coloured costumes, assemble ready to dance an Isvaeli suite.



The Staplers dancing at their Gathering.

Photos taken og given by Till.



The Kiran group of Indian dancers from Letchworth



The Klosy Polish dancers from Cambridge



Krakowiak



Costumes from Krakow



Dancing Der Steiregger at the International Dance held in the gym. of Hitchin Town Hall at 7.00 p.m. on Gathering Day, 6-3-93. M.C. Till Bransky. Band Cloudburst.

Post Gathering Party. March 12th 1993.

After all the planning, practising and sewing necessary for the Hitchin Gathering display the Rain makers always enjoy a relaxed club evening on the following Friday. This year was no exception and almost forty people gathered at St. Michael's for a party.

We danced a programme of requested dances and others that are well-known favourtes at the club. We wen did some of them twice, including a new dance to us, Wechsel Polka without Belinda (who had moved house the day before) to help us

remember it.

Many members wore costumes to add colour to the occasion and we all took refreshments to consume during a longer than usual interval. These occasions also give us a chance to chat to one another. Barbara and I were Startled when Clive picked up a piece of cake and said "This is the one that makes your arms ache". We all burst out laughing when we realised that he was referring to the tune of the Gota that Jill was playing at the time.

We enjoyed another laugh during the second half of the evening when Isakel recited a most anusing poem about pulled muscles, stiff necks, aching arms and other injuries sustained by Scottish dancing. We

know the feeling - but not all at once!

Programme: -

Ahavat Hadasa Limxat He'amel hublin Polka Wechsel Polka Nikolos Hopak Maori Stick Dance Kreuz Koenig Maruszka Mari Mariko Sprotzer Achterum Tor de Leagane Ys Wals Dans su Sucitoara Parisher Polska Tiana El Corrida Bolero Mallorquin Maple Leaf Rag En Allant Aux Chataignes Promoraga Untersteirrer Ländler Santa Rita Musica Nisherat Shir Ha' Chatuna Deux Deux Deux. Steirreger Hora Hadera Frev Bah.

DANCE COMPANY OF THE POLISH YMCA



70th
ANNIVERSARY
OF THE
POLISH YMCA

A SPECTACULAR
SHOW OF
POLISH DANCES
SONGS AND MUSIC

SADLER'S WELLS

Director: Stephen Remington

Registered Charity Number 279884

SUNDAY 14 MARCH at 6 pm

Tickets £9.00, £8.00, £7.00. Box Office Rosebery Avenue, London EC1R 4TN, Tel: 071-278 8916 (5 lines) Also available from the Polish YMCA, 46/47 Kensington Gardens Square, London W2, Tel: 071-229 4678

Henry and Betty decided to go to see this show of Polish dancing, Fortunately we had reserved two seats over the telephone as the theatre was packed. Once the excitable, talkative audience had settled down a Polish band came onto one corner of the stage and sat

down to play. To our surprise they struck up God Sowe the Queen" (unusual these days) so the audience rose to its feet. A few scattered voices, including ours, could be heard singing the words. This was immediately followed by another tune which we rightly guessed was the Polish National Anthem. A great burst of song, for several verses, was all around us. It was obvious that 99% of the audience were Polish people, immigrants and their descendants probably, come up to London for the occasion to support their local dancing teams and

to meet old friends,

Groups of singers and dancers had come. from all over Britain to take part, all wearing beautiful costumes from different regions of foland. The standard of performance varied but they all put their hearts and souls into it and gave of their best. It was evident that some groups had sent their best dancers but others, not wanting to disappoint anyone, crammed thirty people onto the stage and they were in each others way. We noticed young and old in most teams, some with a few inept people tucked in at the back. The audience applanded wildly. We got caught up in the enthusiasm and clapped budly too. We recognised some of the dances. I was about to buy a programme when I noticed it was printed entirely in Polish, So I gave it back!

It was a long, most enjoyable programme. When it came to the Grand Finale not all the singers, musicians and dancers could get onto

the stage at once.

A Birthday Celebration with the Yetties. Sunday, March 28th 1993

Hilary, Jim and Jacquie, relatively new members of Rainmakers, are great fans of the Yetties, a folk dance band from Yetminster, Dorset. Jacquie's twenty-first birthday and Jim's birthday fell on Sunday, March 28th and so, to celebrate it, Hilary decided to organise a folk dance party at the Howard Hall, Letchworth with music and entertainment by the famous Yetties.

Members of the Rainmakers and the

Members of the Rainhakers and the Roundaborters Folk Dance clubs, together with some of their other friends, were invited. English country dancers, particularly those who go to the Sidmouth Festival or listen to folk programmes on Radio 2, were especially pleased to be invited as they knew of this band and their cheerful style of playing and singing. Others had been to their concerts at the Gordon Craig Theatre or had at least heard them playing the signature tune for "The Archers" on a Sunday morning for many years. We heard that the Jetties are booked up for four years ahead. No wonder the Staplers have been unsuccessful in engaging them so for. To Hilary and Jim they

are personal friends.

About fifty people attended the party.

It went with a swing, right from 7.30p.m.

with everyone on the floor enjoying, mostly,

relatively simple dances called by a

member of the band. The dancer were interspersed with songs, poems and stories. Also a few International dances were introduced by Till at Hilary's request. These were led by Rainmakers wearing various costumes. Belinda and Craham gave their excellent display of the Mexican Hat Dance, to loud applause.

Before the interval we sang Happy Berthday" to Jacquie and then to Jim. Bonnie Sartin commented that the Yetties had known Jacquie since she was a toddler and could see that she was a "Five foot flirt" from an early age! This remark followed the presentation of several gifts and speeches of thanks from Hilany and Jacquie.

Tacquie had kissed all the band.

One dance that Jacquie will remember is Kreuz Köenig which she had practised and displayed with three other Rain-makers for the first time. To commemorate the event she was presented with a certificate, beautifully inscribed by Clive. It was a very jully birthday

It was a very jolly birthday celebration evening and the guests were very grateful to have been part

of it.



Some of Jacquie, Jim and Hilary's dancing friends at the birthday party in Letchworth on March 28 th 1993.

Photos from Till



Visual aids for joining in the chorus of one of the Yetties' songs.

Friday, April 2nd 1993 French Dancing with Simon and Joan Guest.

This was a club night with a difference as the entire evening was given to learning French dances taught by Simon and Joan Guests, experts in this field from the S.I.F.D.

They taught: -

LA RONDE ARGENTONNAIS LA BOURREE DROITE D'ISSOUDUN LE BRANLE A SIX DE LA CHÂTRE LA BOURREE DROITE DU PAYS FORT

There was a big turnout of members — thirty five people who danced all the time and tried their hardest to master the dances. They are lovely dances but not at all easy to learn. We marvelled at the grace and style with which Simon and Joan demonstrated them.

At the end of the evening when our tutors had been thanked, Toan Guest made the comment "And thank you all for joining in with such enthusiasm. Also" What a lot of lovely real men you have here" (only one lady was short of a male partner that night.)

Sunday, April 4th 1993 Beginners' Workshop at Offley.

Till taught a workshop for beginners in International Folk Dancing at Offley Village Hall on Sunday, April 4th, 11.00 a.m. till 3.30 p.m.

She taught: -

1. PROMORDAGA

Romania

2. WALENKI

Former Soviet Union

3. HORA BIKA'A Israel

4. BA PARDESS Israel

5. FYRMANNA SCHOTTISCHE Sweden

6. NIKOLOS Greece

7, MAORI STICK DANCE

New Zealand

8. TARANTELLA RIVILISI

Italy.

Attendance was small but it included people from other folk clubs. Everyone found it helpful and enjoyable.

Further Workshops for Beginners are to be arranged on Tuesday evenings - 8.00 - 10:00 p.m at Ickleford Village Hall.

Pances taught at Beginners' Sessions.

Tuesday, 27th April. - Till.

| | J | |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | LE ROND ARGENTONNAIS | France |
| ٤. | HAKKE TOONE | Holland |
| 3, | RENNINGEN (involved Østgotastep) | Sweden |
| 4. | KUMA ECHA (" gropevine step) | Israel |
| | MA NAVU (" gemenite step) | Israel |
| 6. | LA GAVOTTE DE PONT AVEN (involved | gavotte step) |
| 7, | GORT MET STROOP | Holland. |
| | Tuesday, 18th May 1993 - Belinda. | |
| ١, | DJATCHKO KOLO | Yugoslavia |
| • a. | SCHWARTZ WALDER MAZURKA | Germany. |
| 3. | SANTIS MASOULKE SI | witzerland. |
| 4. | HINE MA TOV | Israel. |
| 5. | DEBKA KAFRIT | Israel. |
| 6, | NEOPOLITAN TARANTELLA | Italy. |
| | | |

Tuesday, 15th June, - Ju of Iddeford.

Hashval Jerael

Karanfil Bulgara.

Trojley Moravia

Maruszla Poland

Mellem Kayel og værg Dennuer

Kalosca Hungary

Havra Hallbara. Jerael.

Friday, April 9 th 1993. House Warming at Ickleford.



Belinda and Martin have very recently moved house in Ickleford. They very kindly invited all the club to their house on Good Friday to dance in the garage (which is very large.) Secretly we had also heard that Jill would be celebrating her 50th birthday that weekend so it also became a birthday party. This was unknown to Jill, who was really keen to set off to walk the coast path of Pembrokeshire with leter on Friday rather than Saturday but leter managed to persuade her that Good Friday was not a good day to travel.

Many people contributed to the occasion in various ways. Isabel embroidered a table cloth in minute cross stirch on counted threads, depicting people wearing the costumes of many nations, particularly those worn by Rainmakens for parties and displays. Maria baked a birthday cake.

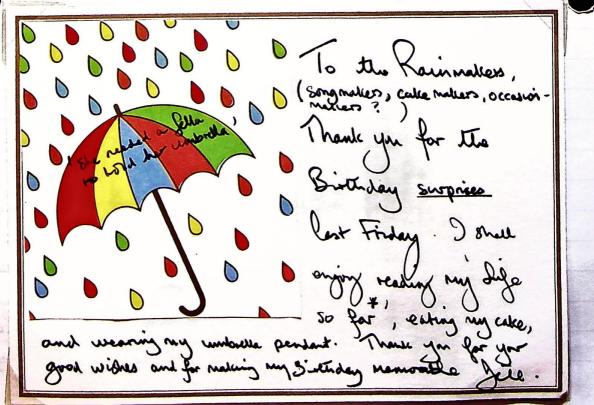
A lot of club members donated items to go into a "This is your life" type of book for Till. These were many photographs, poems, an embroidered picture, old programmes, a potted history of the Rainmakers and various other offerings.

The evening began with dancing in Martin and Belinda's very large garage (which Martin had painted white especially for the occasion). After a while a halt was called so that Terry could sing a song - a birthday song for Jill, with the chorus "5,5-0-0" to the tune of Cockles and Mussels. In frivolous mood we adjourned to the house for supper and birthday cake.

After refreshments had been consumed an auction was held in aid of S.I.F.D. funds. Members had donated unwanted gifts in great variety. Roy proved to be a very joinal auctioneer and there was much laughter at his jokes, parried by comments

from the audience.

A sum of £50-30 was raised and we all went home with items that we wanted - often great bargains!



* edited .

Saturday, April 24th 1993. Friday Folk Demonstration.

A group of Rainmakers went to Daklands Agricultural College, Hatfield Road, St. Albans at the invitation of the Friday Folk English Dancing Club. There they gave a display of International Folk Dancing during the Interval at 9.15 p.m.

Programme.

- 1. RAV BRACHOT
- 2. HORLEPIEP
- 3. Mexican Hat Dance JARABE TAPATED
- 4. TARANTELLA RIVILISI
- 5. KREUZ KÖENIG
- 6. MUSICA NISHERET.

Dancers. Graham & Belinda Mark & Patti Adrian & Till Roy & Maria Clive & Janet Martin & Sue Costumes Mexican Israeli Geoman Geoman Dutch Sicillian

I heard that the dancers enjoyed them, selves very much and their audience liked the display. One of the Triday Folk said it was the best demonstration they had had.

Regnmerker at Woking, 8 May 1993.

It was one of the most unusual requests the Rainmakers had ever received—to do a breef display of Dutch dances at a wedding reception in Wokers! It was a long way to go for 10-15 minutes dancing, but the fee being offered was entremely generous and the chance of boosting club funds was too good to be missed, so a team of eight of the best available dancers was relected for the creaseon. It was the best man (Tin Bloomer) who had beoked us—the brede was half-Dutch and he wanted Dutch clances to come in deveno his speech.

At the reheaval (in the Lansburg garage!) we spent quite a bit of time sorting out partners according to height and finding out who could get their feet into the available pairs of clogs (Tin had been rather disappointed to learn we did not actually dance in clogs). Eventually we got on with the actual reheaval. We would come in with Boar opstekker (the gets in clogs) to form our evicle. The gets would then remove their clogs which the new would line up somewhere. We would then dance 'Horlepiep and 'Vegett'. After that, the bride and groom would be draged into the set and we would dance 'Vegett' (Throw Your Wife) again. Finally, the girls would resume their clogs and are would parade off to the Boar opstocker music.

of the day, Belinda had arranged for a pet stop for us with friends who leved near Working, to enable us to get into costume before we arrived at our destination. Her friends had said they were going out for the day but would leave a key for us. Our 3 cars all arrived within a few minutes of each other and Belinda retrieved the hidden key and tried to unlock the door, but nothing happened. We then discovered they had

left we are uncut blank!! Luckely, just as we were discurring which bushes would make the best changing rooms our hosts' arrived home and were very apologetic about their mistake.

After changing, we set off in convoy, and Martin led us in an unscheduled mystery tour of Working, but eventually we arrived at the house in Workell at about 8.15 (we had been told we would be needed about 8.30-8.45). Martin went in to report our arrival and when he came back he raid the quests were only just getting on with their neal and would we wait until about 8.50 and then we could go and hide ourselver in a room in the house which he had been shown. The house was a very being one and beautifully decorated for the occasion — a garland of fresh flowers all round the porch, swap is of greatery on the barnisters riscole, and great bourts of flowers (with lots of telips) everywhere.

We wanted and wanted in our hodery place, with Martin popping out orcavionally to see how things were progressing and Tin Bloomer looking in to say it wouldn't be long now. Then they brought us some welcome refreshments — cheese and bescuit, crean-filled brandy snaps, a boozy chroolate cake, and bottles of mineral water. In no time the plates were cleared, and at last, near 10 p.m., there were finally ready for us and on we went to dance on a slippery wooden floor in a marquee. We discovered there was a team of BBC technicians making a video of the whole proceedings (glad we won't ever vere it') and the port-legits at eye-level were dazzling—when I jumped round in Horlepiep to face my comer I couldn't see him at first because of the legit less than 2 feet away! The briefe did not, after

all, take part in the dance because of her dress, but the breilegroom joined in 'Vlegett' which tim answered as a fertility dance!) with great gesto as Till's pertner—he was given a space lace can we had been asked to provide for him to wear (and he had a very forcy waist coat).

After it was over, Tim thanked as and a well as giving us our fee, he sent in a waiter with glasses of champagne and Pinns to reflesh us before we finally set off home at about 10.30 p.m.

(In case sou ate uondering, Regnmarket is Dutch for Rainmakers!).

Later. - Till received a letter from Tin Bloomer therking in for our performance and asking for a signed photograph of the group. Are we on our way to stardom? Many thanks, Is abel for being reporter.



The Rainmakers arrive, ready to dance at the wedding reception in Woking, 8th May, 1993



Final adjustment!



Toasting the bride and groom after the display of Dutch dancing.

Photos taken and given by Till.

9.30 p.m. Saturday, 19th June 1993. German / English Display.

On Saturday, 19th June 1993 the Rain makers gave a display of mainly German dances at Hitchin Town Hall. The dancers wore German costume and the occasion was a Dinner Dance Wenefest given for visitors from Hitchin's twin town of Bingen which is about 50 miles west of Frankfurt in Germany.

Two English dances were included as it was felt these might be of interest to the treoman visitors. As usual, Till announced the names of the dances and gave some information about the club. Title repeated

these announcements in German.

Due to parking difficulties we all met at Till's and Peter's house and walked to the Town Hall. Till and Peter kindly provided welcome refreshments for the dancers both before and after the display.

Dancers: Till, Julie, Sue, Adinan, Mark, Patti, Moya, Graham, Roy, Janet, Margery, Maria, Clive, Richard.

Dances

Schwartzwalder Mazurka. Dance of the Hammer shiths, Parson's Farewell. Kreuz Köenig. Dorset Fourhand Reel. Kleine Schottische.

Post Script, Many thanks, Moya for writing this report.

Theard, later, that the organisers of the event and the German visitors were very appreciative of the Rainmakers' display.

Till taught Kleine Schottische after it was displayed and some people wanted more joining-in dances but Till, quite nightly, thought that the Rainmakers had done enough,

Julie's spiel in German was warmly

applanded. A letter of thanks has been received from the Hitchin / Bingen committee and it included an invitation to a party of Rainmakers to visit Bingen in October 1994.



Sue, Graham, Adrian, Moya, Clive, Julie (?)
assemble at Jill and Peter's house before the German
wine taking display at Hitchin Town Hall.



Photos from Till.

Maria Margery, Janet Richard take refreshment and chat before walking to the Town Hall.

Sunday, June 20th 1993. Wymondley Village Fête.

The sun shone on a very attractive scene at Great Wymondley last Sunday where the little Village green had been prepared for a fête to raise funds for repairs to the church. A small arena had been marked out with a circle of straw bales and bunting strung from poles. Outside the arena were ranged a variety of stalls and side shows.

The Rainmakers had been asked to provide a dancing display for half-an-hour from 3.00 p.m. So keen were the organisers to ensure that our club accepted the invitation that they were even prepared to alter the date of the fête to suit us if necessary. Who could refuse such a pressing request!— even though some of the dancers had agreed to dance in Hitchin the day before as well.

Sue prepared a programme, rehearsed the dancers and organised the mixed costumes to

be worn

A good crowd of people gathered round and they watched very politely. It was evident from the applause at the end and comments that I heard, that the display was enjoyed very much. A lady seated on a straw bale near to me remarked to a late-comer "This dancing is brilliant!". Two little boys thought that the DX Dans was hilarious. I thought it went very well, the circles were round, the lines straight not easy or grass. Well done, the Rainmakers.

Programme — over

Programme: Neopolitan Tarantella Italian Mexican Jesusila en Chihuahua Dutch Hakke Toone Kreuz Köenig (Graham Till ? (Clive Maria) Hora Hadera German Svaeli Ox Dans Adrian Clive Swedish French. Bourrée de la Chapelotte Swiss. Maizyt Sraeli Ba Padess Israeli. Wedding Song

Dancers.
Moya
Henry
Patti
Mark
Clive
Maria
Tulie
Graham
Sue
Adrian
Jill
Ahnie

Costume,
Galician
Mexican
German
German
Israeli
German -(dirudla)
Polish
Dutch
Sicillian
Sicillian
German
Polish

Saturday, July 3rd 1933. Hitchin Festival of Dance.

Despite the fact that Hitchin's Market Square (used for the Festival of Dance in past years) and several other roads in Hitchin are being dug up at the moment, the Offley Morris Men went ahead and held their annual Festival of Dance. Rainmakers had been asked to provide two ten minute spots of dancing between 2.15 and 3.15 p.m. The venue was by the War Memorial hear Hitchin Parish Church and outside Halseys' and Burgerse's Shops. This area is traffic free and is quite pleasant but it is not very wide and so there was not much room for dancers, onlookers and passersby.

Jill arranged the programme of dancer and thinteen club members went to dance. It was a very hot afternoom. (last year we stood around in the rain.) I am told that the displays went very well and a crowd of people stopped to watch though they disappeared at the time the Cernival was due to pass along a nearby road. Between their displays the Rainmakers watched the Offley Morris Men and a team of children from a dancing school. Hannah (one of our Raindrops) enjoyed joining in an action song, led by Offley Morris, called Sailing on the Briny Sea.

Sicillian costumes were worn and I am told that they looked very attractive. All-alike costumes seems to have more impact than

mixed national costumes.

Programme.

Spot 1.

Neopolitan Tarantella Bournée de la Chapelotte Kreuz Köenig Salty Dog Rag

Spot 2.

Tarantella Rivilisi Danza degli Ombrelli Ssimchu Na Hora Hadera.

Dancers.

Margery
Julie
Isabel
Jacky
Sue
Adrian
Jill
Patti
Patti
Mark
Barbara
Graham
Clive
Roy
(5 men, 8 women.)

International Dance Display

by

The Rainmakers International Dance Group

Saturday 17th July 1993

We meet most Fridays in Letchworth, Hertfordshire. For more information phone: 0707 327797

This display consists of 3 groups of dances, and folk songs from Dave Garner

1. A Collection of Dances from Europe

Quatre Pieds de Falaise à Puys (France)
Le Branle à Six de la Châtre (France)
Parsons Farewell (England)
Horlepiep (Holland)
Swedish Schottiche (Sweden)
Sandsvaerril (Norway)
Kreuz Koenig (Germany)

Ssimchu Na (Israel)

2. Dances from Italy

Neapolitan Tarantella
Sicilian Tarantella
La Danza
Tarantella Montevirgene
Schottiche Danza Degli Ombrelli
Tarantella Rivilisi

3. Dances from Mexico

Chotis de la Frontera
Jota Tapatia
El Corrido
Las Chiapaneacas
Jesusita en Chihuahua
Jarabe Tapatio

The Rainmakers Folkdance Group is affiliated to the Society for International Folk Dancing who promote International folk dancing in the United Kingdom.

For more information phone: 0923 251528

International Dance Display

by

The Rainmakers International Dance Group

Saturday 17th July 1993

We meet most Fridays in Letchworth, Hertfordshire. For more information phone: 0707 327797

This display consists of 3 groups of dances, and folk songs from Dave Garner

1. A Collection of Dances from Europe

Quatre Pieds de Falaise à Puys (France)
Le Branle à Six de la Châtre (France)
Parsons Farewell (England)
Horlepiep (Holland)
Swedish Schottiche (Sweden)
Sandsvaerril (Norway)
Kreuz Koenig (Germany)

Ssimchu Na (Israel)

2. Dances from Italy

Neapolitan Tarantella
Sicilian Tarantella
La Danza
Tarantella Montevirgene
Schottiche Danza Degli Ombrelli
Tarantella Rivilisi

3. Dances from Mexico

Chotis de la Frontera
Jota Tapatia
El Corrido
Las Chiapaneacas
Jesusita en Chihuahua
Jarabe Tapatio

The Rainmakers Folkdance Group is affiliated to the Society for International Folk Dancing who promote International folk dancing in the United Kingdom.

For more information phone: 0923 251528

Rainmakers at the Victoria Embankment Gardens, London. Saturday, July 17th 1993. 12.30 p.m. - 2.00 p.m.

On Saturday 17th July 1993 a group of Rain-makers were preparing to set off for what has now become an annual display in the Victoria Embankment Gardens in London.

Till had compiled an interesting and hectic programme of dances - there was only time to go through each one once at the Wednesday nehearsal, so much of the following club night was devoted to sorting out the finer points! Grateful thanks to the other club members for their patience.

We met in Stevenage Old Town at 9.30 a.m. where Graham master minded the bading of the costumes. Those on hangers were put on hooks around the sides of the mini-bus, while bags, umbrellas and Mexican hats were stacked on, under, behind and between the

back seats.

Had we remembered everything? - No! One of the men had forgotten his Mexican hat. Should someone go home for a replacement? No time - we would manage!

So, off we went, ably driven by Graham who appeared completely unaffed by the

Chatter around him.

We arrived at the gardens in plenty of time where Dave and Judy Garner were already busy setting up the P.A.

The costumes etc. were soon transferred to the changing rooms and Jill instructed

Kathie into the mysteries of the tape etc. Annie was to distribute leaflets before the performance. The stage was inspected and then it was off to the Park Cafe for coffee and even sticky cakes for some. There we were assaulted by some rather scruffy looking pigeons. (young ones, I was told later.)

Then it was time to change for the first "spot" - a suite of mostly Northern European dances for which we wore "nuixed costumes,"

A small audience was gathering as Till introduced us and Dave opened the proceedings with a few songs while we stood at the back of the stage (looking decorative?) but had to be prompted by Judy from the front row of the audience, to join in the choruses. A song rehearsal needed as well, perhaps next year!

Then it was straight into the first dance which went well. The new bourse which followed was much better than at rehearsal. Six more dances followed.

We danced off, out of breath, to enthusiastic applause, to change into Sicillian costume while Dave, who had been instructed to keep singing until he received a signal that we were all ready, entertained the audience with a few more songs. Fingers turned into thumbs as we tried to hurry. Annie was heard to remark that it was a relief to her to see even the experienced dancers reminding themselves of the dances and executing various steps in the limited space available.

Then we were on stage again, dancing the lively tarantellas.

The Umbrella Dance was a complete contrast

in style and pace.

More people were gathering and passers by stopped for a while on their way through the park. park.

The spot ended with the energetic Tarantella Rivilisi and we led off, panting to change into the Mexican costume for the final set of dances.

Dave continued with his programme of

ballads and chorus songs.

Someone asked if he was on his third or fourth song as we struggled to change -

not easy when hot and sticky .

Our entrance was received well - the girls in their colourful dresses and the striking costume of the men combined with the stepping and movements of the dance made this a really lively sequence of Mexican dancing.

Graham and Till performed the Hat Dance with enthusiasm which made an exciting finale. The whole group, including Hannah, Jamie and Dave Garner joined in the reprise

of the ending.

The audience appeared to have enjoyed the performance and, as usual, we enjoyed dancing, appreciating the work put in by Till.

Thanks' too to Kathie and Annie for their

efforts on our behalf. Dave brings another dimension to the

show with his wide range of songs.

We were almost swept from the stage by the next group of performers - an American choir who had been watching us. Fortunately they were wearing their uniform so we were able to change in peace while they did sound checks etc.

Then it was a case of reloading the mini-bus before eating our bunch and going our separate ways for the afternoon.

We gathered at 5.30 for the return journey. Graham led us a merry dance out of London, taking an unusual but interesting route to the AI and we were soon back in Stevenage after a most successful and enjoyable day.

Very many thanks, Janet for writing all this at a very busy time for you. Betty,

Roy and Annie travelled independently in their own cans.

Dancers at the Victoria Embankment Gardens.

Roy Margery Terry Till Clive Sheila Graham Tanet Adrian Sue Tulie

Annie I worked tape recorder and each did Kathy Jone tarantella. (Annie-Sicillian Tarantella, Karhy-Tar. Rivilise



Photo from Till.

Sue, Adrian, Julie, Clive, Till, Graham,

Terry

SPOT 1 (Mixed -mainly Northern European)

Graham James

Quatre Pieds de Falaise a Puys (France) Roy + Margy. Tenys Jin. Chie a Shein

Le Branle a six de la Chatre (France) Roy + Mongry . Torma Juis . Ouis , Jard Staret.

Parsons Farewell (England) Adrais Sne, Godges Janet.

Horlepiep (Holland) Roy + Maryon , Clare + Sheila, Term, Jin, Adaire.

Swedish Schottische (Sweden) Roys Julie, Terry Mall, Chris & Sheile, Grahm & Tund, Adrena Soc

Sandsvaerril (Norway) Roy & Mary . Teny . Tim, Green's James Dieda.

Kreuz Koenig (Germany) Graham & Sherta. Adra & Soo.

Ssimohu Na (Israel) Roy & Julie Terry: Margy, Chuie & Sheila, Graham & Yand.
Admir & Sne. Jul o Annie

SPOT 2 (Italian)

Neopolitan Tarantella Roy+ Julie, Terry, Morgey, Chie+ Sheile, Adrino Sno, Grahm+ Sicillian Tarantella as wown plus Jie + Annie (or Icaty)

La Danza Jul + Roy. 1st time buro. Then others join in Zodotnie as alsone.

Tarantella Montevirgene T-BA, (1 set) The Shala? Adraia Sne.

Schottische Danza Degli Ombrelli (& corpis) Roy + Maryny, Grahm + Jamet, Admin Suro Tarantella Rivilisi Ac P.

Tarantella Rivilisi As Sicillin but ione Jill + Katen (or Ani)

SPOT 3 (Mexican)

Chotis de la Frontera Roy & Julie, Terry Margy, Cluie & Grada, Admis Sne, Statu

Jota Tapatia As above except Jim wistern of Julia.

El Corrido As above . . - - - -

Las Chiapaneacas Frontes. Administre. Greeken Jui Tenyo Maryy.

Jesusita en Chihuahua As at Chishis de haf.

Jarabe Tapatio (1 couple) Grand, Jie.

Reprise of ending of Jarabe Tapatio. outer come in Aderin lance Jarabe Some force Dave Gover!

THE RAINMAKERS INTERNATIONAL FOLKDANCE GROUP

NEWSLETTER No. 7

July 1993

Rainmakers is a club that exists to enjoy folkdancing from all over the world. We meet most Fridays at 8.00 pm in St. Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth, Hertfordshire.

For further information contact: Belinda (Chair.) 0462 455711 or Mark (Sec.) 0707 327797

FUTURE EVENTS

RAINMAKERS

Fri 20th Aug 19.30 Garden Evening at Belinda & Martin's, 34 Greenfield Avenue, Ickleford Fri 27th Aug 19.30 Garden Evening at Sue & Adrian's, 5 Langbridge Close, Hitchin

Sat 18th Sept 19.45 - 23.00 Anniversary Dance at Ickleford Village Hall

Sat 16th Oct 10.30 - 16.30 Workshop at St. Michael's Church Hall, Letchworth

Tues 14th Dec T.B.A Display at Aldenham Women's Institute

OTHER ORGANISATIONS

Sat 9th Oct T.B.A. Staplers Anniversary Dance at Westmill Community Centre, Hitchin, with Bernard Chalk and the Blue Mountain Band

THOUGHTS from the CHAIR

As we have reached the end of another very busy term it seems a good time to take a break and have a rest . Except that we never do!

For the last Friday in July and all of those in August we do not book the hall but meet in member's gardens. This usually means starting dancing at about 19.30 to make best use of available light and enjoying a social get together when it becomes too dark to dance (safely). To help the hosts of each evening a small contribution of food or drink or washing up from the attendees always goes down well. I hope to see many of you through the summer in packed gardens.

Looking further ahead, we are holding our annual Anniversary Dance this year on Saturday the 18th September. It is always nice to include some homespun entertainment during the evening so if any of you feel you would like to do a "turn" please let me know. It could be singing a song, reciting a poem or monologue, doing a sketch or a dance, animal impressions (I am considering doing my now well known impression of a beached whale)(for the 2nd time! Ed.), playing an instrument or anything else your imagination can conjure. Any ideas yet?

For those of you visiting far off shores during the summer do have a wonderful time (you can write about your adventures in the next newsletter Ed.) and come home safely and for those staying closer to home enjoy your summer (and all of the garden evenings).

See you soon, Belinda.

..

Friday, July 23rd 1993. Rainmakers' Club Evening.

This being the last session of the term it was a party night. Most people wore a costume of some kind to add to the festivity of the scene. The hall was booked until 11.00 p.m. and Till had prepared a very enjoyable programme of dances. These included twelve special requests. The interval was longer than usual to give us time to consume delicious punch and refreshments that members had brought along. I particularly appreciate the longer interval on party nights as an opportunity to actually have a conversation with several people - there is never time on an ordinary club night. It was interesting to learn where people had been or were going to for holidays - France, the Alps, Sidmonth, Iceland, Norfolk and so on. We will chat again when we meet at several Garden Evenings in August.

| Requests: | |
|-----------------------|------|
| Ahavat Hadasa | 0 |
| Ba Pardess | 0 |
| Loner V'Libsamin | 25 |
| Kreuz Köenig | 2+2 |
| Joe de Leagne | line |
| Neopolitan Tarantella | 25 |
| Mari Mariko | 0 |
| Maruszka | 25 |
| Maiezyt | 2 s |
| Ras Dwa | 2 5 |
| Karamfil | 0 |
| Ssulam Ya'akov. | 0 |

Plus in between: -

Hambo
Lo Aharti Di
Tzadik Katamar
Promoroaga
Hora Cimpulunguli
Walenki
Tarantella Rivilisi
Ys Wals
Gort Met Stroop
Maori Stick Dance
Renningen
Nikolos
Gavotte de Pont Aven

Garden Evenings in August - 7.30 p.m.

Whilst the club is officially closed quite a few members continue to meet on Fridays to dance in the gardens of fellow members. These evenings have become very pleasant social occasions with plenty of opportunity for conversation especially when the group netines to the house for refreshments, usually at about nine o'clock.

This year we met three times during August. Our hoster for the first Garden Evening was Moya on Friday, August 6th. The weather was good and I am told, about twenty people had fun on her lawn, trying to remember dances that they thought they

knew well from years past.

because of holidays there were no meetings on the next two Fridays, but on August 20 th twenty people (mostly different members from August 6th) went to the home of Belinda and Martin at Ickleford. Belinda had chosen a programme of dances that had been taught to us by Janet Woolbar, some from years long past. Again the evening was fine and it was warm enough to stay ontside until 9.30 or 10.00, eating and talking. Jesse let us know that She was around over her intercomiso Martin brought her down to watch the dancing for a while. She loves the music.

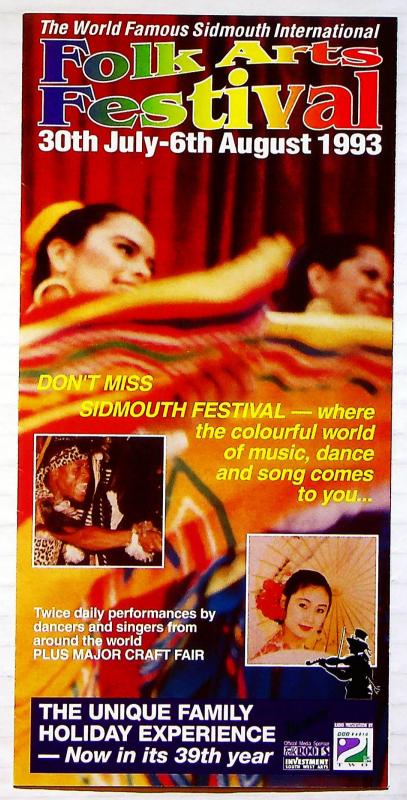
The last Garden Evening was on August 27th at Sue and Adrian's home in Hitchin. Many members were back from their holidays so a crowd of us tried to dance very carefully, to

avoid stepping onto the flower borders, backing into tubs and pots or getting caught up in the apple tree. Wisely Adrian had taken the precaution of moving some of his hanging baskets to high places in the tree. (and very altractive they looked.)

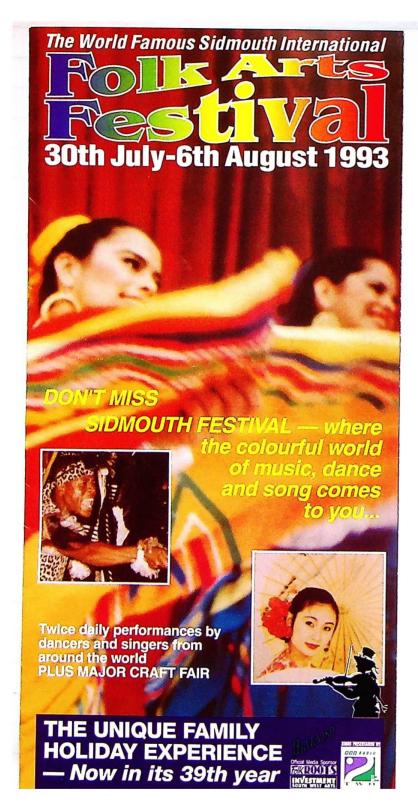
We are very appreciative of these invitations from members as we know the hosts and hostesses are put to a lot of trouble. Garden Evenings give much pleasure to many people even when the temperature drops and we have to dance in our jumpers and anoraks as on August 26th.

Thankyon all.

39th Annual Folk Arts Festival, Sidmouth. 30th July-6th August 1993.



We have recently returned from our thirteenth consecutive visit to what used to be known as the Sidmonth Folk Festival, and, despite indifferent weather, Henry and I agreed that it was the best ever. The



The one week in the year when you can experience a whole World of Dance and Song — here in the warm heart of Devon

The worldwide fame of Sidmouth's International Folk Arts Festival has drawn singers, dancers, entertainers and musicians from countries as diverse as the Americas, Africa and the Far East for the past 38 years - and 1993 promises to be better than ever!

During this one magical week, the streets and seafront are filled with dancing, music and colour as families just like yours join in to celebrate the age-old traditions of the universal language of peace and goodwill.

Performers who you can enjoy for the whole week include:



RUSSIA The Voronezh Ensemble — Drawing on the rich folklore of the regions surrounding their ancient city, they weave a tapestry of spectacular dances and stirring choral singing, backed by unique folk instruments.



COLOMBIA Yurumangui — A heady mixture of Andean, Indian and Spanish traditions combine with colourful costumes and joyous dances and music, to offer a dynamic display of great beauty and talent.



ORDAN The Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe-In traditional Arabic regional dress, this much travelled troupe dance, sing and play music from Jordanian towns, villages and rural areas and Bedouin encampments of the Red Sea coast.



BULGARIA Pleven Folklore Ensemble - This award winning group, dressed in richly decorated, handmade 19th century costumes, recreates authentic traditional village ceremonies to exciting Balkan rhythms.



SPAIN Noceu — This group has breathed life into the ancient Celtic traditions of Asturias in Northern Spain, with a wide repertoire of dances from the isolated mountain villages, and a spectacular variety of costumes.



MEXICO Grupo Cultural Tierra Nueva -Through their dances, music and theatre, this group offers a fresh view of their folklore - a blend of Spanish and indigenous traditions,

including masked rituals and the famous 'Hat Dance'.

PLUS, from ENGLAND, High Spen Rapper Sword Dancers, the clog dancing Walker Family, contrasting styles of Morris dancing from Leyland Morris, Windsor Morris, The Iron Men & Severn Gilders, and Appalachian clogging from Feet First. Making shorter visits during the week will be the Punjabi dancers Nachdey Hasdey Bhangra Group, Sunduza from Zimbabwe and Yunnan Ensemble from China.

SHOWGROUNL ATMOSPHERE

A FREE Entry A Open from 11am daily in the beautiful Knowle Gardens A Craft Fair and Traders Market 🏠 Living



Hot & Cold Food & Drink 🖈 Clowns 🏠 Jugglers 🏠 Face Painting & Children's Entertainment ... and the Spirit of the Carnival!

FREE PRIZE DRAW!

Win a luxury autumn weekend break, kindly donated by the Bedford Hotel, on Sidmouth's seafront - or a case of fine French wines.

All you have to do is complete the booking form and either send it to the Festival Office, or bring it with you and hand it in at the entrance to the Arena Show.





No Parking Problems Special Festival car park for over 2,000 cars



No Weather Problems In the unlikely event of rain, Arena events may be presented in the Arena Marquee.

No Seating Problems Most people sit on the grass bank to watch the shows, but for added enjoyment you can pay a little extra to sit in a deck chair or a seat in our comfortable new



No Ticket Problems

stage-side units.

There is room for over 5,000 people at the Arena - so don't worry about not being able to get in to see the show - it usually only gets that full for the Grand Finale!

Evening Shows — 8pm at the Festival Arena

Admission Friday 30th July - Thursday 5th August £6.00 (£3.00) £5.40 (£2.70) Seating £1.50 £1.30 Friday 6th August £7.00 (£3.50) £6.30 (£3.15) Seating £2.00 £1.80

Friday 30th July 8pm International Premiere

To prove that music is the mirror of the individual nation's character and history, this is a truly sensational night, featuring the spectacular dances and magnificent traditional costumes of countries as far apart as South America and Russia.



Saturday 31st July Folk Dancers of the Punjab



Nachdey Hasdey Bhangra Group - the name means Joyous Dancing — owe the origins of their brightly coloured, sequinned costumes and plumed turbans to harvest celebrations of many centuries ago and include breathtaking twirling swords and long hooked sticks. PLUS Colombia, Spain, Russia, Feet First. High Spen.

Sunday 1st August South of the Border

A feast of colour and excitement.



performed rom the heart by multitalented teams.

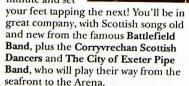
Yurumangui from Colombia and Tierra Nueva from Mexico in their dazzling costumes. Enjoy an evening dedicated to celebration, featuring spectacular masks and thrilling, hand-clapping rhythms.

Monday 2nd August Forward with Scotland's Past

Enjoy an evening of stirring Highland and Lowland heritage to bring a tear to



the eye one minute and set





Tuesday 3rd August SUNDUZA — Stars of Sidmouth Festival '92

You won't believe the boundless energy of this youthful mbube dance group invited to travel back 6,000 miles from Bulawayo, Zimbabwe, to repeat their

outstanding success of last year, with new songs and dances, from the thrilling, stomping 'Gumboot Dance' to haunting Zulu songs. PLUS Bulgaria, Spain, Iron Men & Severn Gilders, The Walker Family.

Wednesday 4th August Voronezh Ensemble

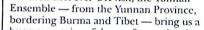
from Russia

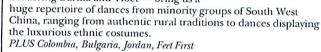
Tonight you will see high-kicking dances which defy gravity, and experience choral singing to send shivers of delight down your spine! The music is made on almost extinct

local folk instruments: the lyre, zhaleika, brelok and pipes. PLUS Iordan, Mexico, High Spen, Iron Men & Severn Gilders

FOR ONE DAY ONLY! Thursday 5th August Yunnan Ensemble

from China On their first ever UK visit, the Yunnan





Friday 6th August Grand Finale

There's a true magic about the last night of the Festival - almost like the last night



Family and Windsor Morris.

of the Proms, but less formal! As they have their final fling, each group vies for the audience's applause and the excitement builds up to the climax of the Finale followed by the spectacular Torchlight Procession to the seafront.

Featuring farewell performances by

Tierra Nueva from Mexico, Yurumangui from Colombia, The Pleven Ensemble from Bulgaria, Voronezh from Russia, Noceu from Spain, The Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe and from England, Feet First, High Spen, Iron Men & Severn Gilders, Leyland Morris, The Walker



International Shows at 3pm daily

Admission £4.00 (£1.00) £3.60 (90p) Scats £1.50 £1.30 Saturday — Mexico, Jordan, Bulgaria, Iron Men & Severn Gilders, Windsor Morris. Sunday — Featuring Bulgaria Pleven Ensemble, Spain, Russia, Leyland Morris, High Spen. Monday — Colombia, Jordan, Russia, Spain, Bulgaria, Mexico.

Tuesday - Featuring Tarika Sammy from Madagascar plus Spain, Colombia, Sunduza from Zimbabwe, Feet First, High Spen.

Wednesday - Jordan, Mexico. I Tre Martelli from Italy, Sunduza from Zimbabwe, The Walker Family, Iron Men & Severn Gilders. Thursday —Mexico, Russia.

Spain, Yunnan Ensemble

from China, Feet First. Windsor Morris. Friday — Colombia, Bulgaria, Jordan, China, Leyland Morris, High Spen.
Prices in (brackets) are for children 7-15. Prices in italics are the discounted prices before July 25th.

Lunchtime Concerts at the Arena

12 noon in the Arena Marquee (except Thursday, Arena stage) Admission £6.00 (£3.00) — Thursday £4.00 (£2.00)

Hell Bent, Heaven Bound 2 - Money: the Final Frontier

Christine Collister, Barb Jungr, Michael Parker and Helen Watson bring us a preview of this year's Edinburgh Festival show, featuring songs on the theme of money from the worlds of jazz, folk, blues, pop and musicals



The Kathryn Tickell Band Spirited and uplifting tunes from the first

lady of the Northumbrian pipes and her band. Karen Tweed's agile accordeon playing interweaves subtly with Kathryn's fiddle and pipes, driven by Ian Carr's guitar and Geoff Lincoln's bass

Tarika Sammy

Strong vocal harmonies and stunning instrumental skills and driving percussion from a band that has achieved pop star status in their native Madagascar. Prepare to be captivated!





Thursday — On the Arena Stage John Delafose and the Eunice Playboys

Direct from Louisiana, this belting zydeco outfit are sure to whip up a mild riot of dancing. Rockin' bluesy accordeon, driving washboard playing and tight rhythm guitar and drumming played with endless energy, talent, style and stamina.

Friday — *Altan*The very best in Irish traditional music. Fiddles, flute, bouzouki and guitar accompany the glorious singing voice of Mairead Ni Mhaonaigh with a technical proficiency to match the depth of feeling they put into their performance.



Sidmouth Festival Booking Form **ARENA TICKETS**

| Day/Date | _ | | | Deck | Chairs | Side S | eats | |
|----------|------|-------|-----|------|--------|--------|------|------------|
| | Time | Price | No. | | | Price | No. | Total Cost |
| | | | | | | | | £ |
| | | | | | | | | £ |
| | | | | | | | | ٤ |
| | | | | | | | | £ |
| | _ | | | | | | | 2 |
| | - | | | | | | | £ |
| | | | | | | | | 3 |

TOTAL ARENA TICKETS COST £

LUNCHTIME CONCERT TICKETS

Address

| Day/Date | Price | No. | Total Cost |
|----------|-------|-----|------------|
| | | | 3 |
| | | | 3 |
| | | | 3 |
| | | | £ |
| | | | £ |

| TOTAL ARENA MARQUEE CONCERT | TICKETS C | OST £ |
|--|-----------|-------|
| SOUVENIR PROGRAMMES @ £2.00 inc p & p | No. | 3 |
| All prices include VAT at 17.5% where applicable | | |

TOTAL COST £

| Postcode | |
|--|------------|
| Tel (w)(h) | |
| I enclose cheque/p.o. for £ Sidmouth International Festival <i>or</i> | payable to |
| Please debit my Access/Visa card number | |

Expiry Date Signature ... Please give name and address of credit card holder if different from above Please send me FREE details of the major concerts and dances at Sidmouth Festival, plus season and day ticket information. Please enter my name in the Sidmouth 1993 Folk Arts Festival FREE PRIZE DRAW

whose name(s) and address(es) I have enclosed If you do not wish to receive further festival information please tick Please return completed form to: The Festival Office, 6 East Street. Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8BL. For postal bookings phone 0395 515134

Please send details of the Festival to my friend(s)

standard of performance by the booked individual artists, bands and teams of dancers was very high indeed. The organizers had arranged more indoor venues and better seating in case of bad weather. To pay for the improvements, higher charges were made. Season tickets cost £70 before March 31st, £82 after for adults, Youth tickets (12-15) £39, Children (7-11) £26 and Children under 7 Free. For this one had over 700 events to choose from. As always there were agonies of decision making as inevitably one wanted to be in three places at once but even so, we managed to fit in five events a day. People who did not mind when they ate. bathed or slept attended many more sessions a day than we did. There were hundreds of varied sessions for children including dancing, painting, model making a barbecue, naturé walks, creative music and story telling.

On the first Friday afternoom, July 30th we went up to the Arena to see the dress rehearsal for all the foreign teams. Our appetites had been whethed the night before by performances by a wondeful Bulgarian team, Pleven and a team from Asturias in North-last Spain called Noceu who danced in the Market Square. The dress rehearsal was not like a rehearsal at all as all the teams gave of their

The Bulgarian Authentic Folklone Group -Pleven - Lave won many prizes. Their performances were of genuine ceremonies, songs and dances, only slightly choreographed, from various regions of their country. They had a huge programme and kept changing into

The members of the Royal Jordanian
Folklore Troupe are all employees of the
Royal Jordanian Airlines and were
sponsored by the airline. They were all tall,
and very good looking. They always danced
with enthusiasm and precision and
again, had a large repertorie of dances.
The dancers were always immaculately
dressed and their excellent accompanying
band wore suits!

Noceu, the group of dancers and musicians from Spain were on their first international tour. The members came from scattered villages in Asturias and many were farmers. Their dancing was not that of a highly trained team but their dances were interesting and very varied. People said that they were too quiet and did not smile enough but they were nervous and concentrating. When we went to a workshop that they gave they were much more relaxed. We had a lovely time dancing with them. They were so pleased, and surprised, that people wanted to leave their dances. The Jordanians made a similar comment at their workshop and were surprised that their audience picked up the

stepping and they could progress to more

intricate patterns than the simple ones with which they stanted. They did not realise that their pupils were already Morris, English country or International dancers – a few faces familiar at S.I.F.D. dances were present.

I do not usually enjoy so much the from Russia that we have seen in the past, as some of the authentic foreign teams. Their performances are usually so choreographed that the folk dances are unrecognisable and they give drilled stage shows that most of the general public (and the local press) really love. Since independance from the V.S.S.R. happened these visiting teams are short of money but their directors have a freer hand. This was evident in the shows given by the Veronezh Ensemble from Kussia. They performed the dances of their homeland with their hearts and Souls. They also sang polyphonic choral material. A large or chestra of traditional instruments accompanied them.

Two teams from South America were

probably my favourites of the week. The Yurumangui Folklore Group from Colombia included music and dancing from three folklorie regions of their country - the Atlantic Coast, the Pacific Coast, the Andes and the eastern region. The dancers are graduates of the university in Cali. The dances came from the white

black and Indian races. Their beautiful costumes and the instruments played showed

this variety too.

The Tierra Nueva Cultural Group from Mexico is a professional team on an extended tour of Europe. They danced with great verve. It was interesting to see the Mexican Hat Dance performed with triple Stamping and breathless precision—it was very fast. The women's skints were double circles and they used them all the while, performing figure 8's as they turned.

On Sunday night Mexico and Colombia combined to fill the whole Atrena show time. We saw traditional dances, religious rites, Indian rituals and Spanish style dances. There were many changes of costume. It looked wonderful, outdoors under lights on a Sunner evening.

There selected my favorinte foreign teams to describe more fully but there were others—all enjoyable. Zimbabure was represented by some fine singers, the Chinese gave costume displays, and there were noisy Bhangra dancers from the Punjab.

Besides these foreign teams Britain was represented by many dancing groups and bands.

The Sidmonth Festival is different things to different people. Some go to dance at all the English and American workshops, some play instruments, some go to concerts, some go to all the story telling sessions and some sit in pubs to sing,

play or listen.

Henry and I tried many things, We went to Traditional concerts in the Manor Pavilion Theatre, Step-dancing, Special workshops with the foreign teams, listened to an Italian Band called I tre Martelli, danced at Elsche Korf's excellent workshops, laughed at hes Barker, went to Cajun concerts and dances, went to the Parish Church for concerts and an old fashioned Evensong, were delighted by the dancing of an Irish lady Celine Tubridy who was accompanied by her husband Michael, of the Chieftain's Band, listened to Story telling and generally had a great time.

A memorable hour was Spent in the Day Centre for the handicapped people listening to marvellous soviolin and accordion playing by Dennis

Smith and Tim Coleman!

The festival ended with a very orderly Torchight procession to the front. Alax, this year torches had to be doused in large barrells because the drop from the esplanade to the black this year was too dangerous — 15-20ft-after last winter's storms.

Six Rain makers were at Sidmouth this year. We met now and then to say Isn't it great!" Janet was in a group singing on a balcony at the Bedford Hotel whilst the Torchlight Procession passed by.

I hope those who have never been to a Sidmouth Folk Festival will give it a try next

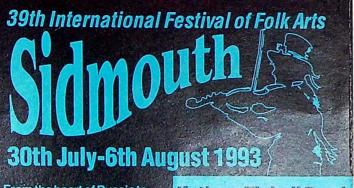
Book Now

The number of season tickets we are able to sell is strictly limited so BOOK EARLY to avoid disappointment—and remember, you can save £12 per person if you book before 31st March—all your holiday entertainment for less than £10 per day!

Telephone bookings by ACCESS or VISA are accepted. Please ring Sidmouth (0395) 515134. Completed booking forms should be sent to: The Festival Office, 6 East Street, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8BL or Fax to (0296) 392300.

REFUNDS: We regret that we must make an administration charge for refunds as follows: Before 30th April — 10%.
May 1st-31st — 20%.
June 1st-30th — 40%
July 1st-10th — 60%.
After July 10th — NO REFUNDS.
We have no objection to re-sale of tickets prior to the Festival but we cannot re-sell tickets on your behalf.

Booking Form Overleaf



From the heart of Russia to the Andes... the sensational Voronezh Russian Song and Dance Ensemble and colourful Columbian folklore group Yurumangui lead the way for our Arena spectacles. We're still talking to dance groups from as far afield as Hawaii and Bulgaria, an Aboriginal group from Australia and other potential Arena visitors from Poland, Bulgaria, Spain and Greece.



Kathryn Tickell Band The Barely Works John Delafose & The Eunice Playboys Hell Bent. **Meaven Bound** R Caiun & The **Zvdeco Brothers Roy Bailey** Le Quintette de Cornemuses **The House Band** I Tre Martelli Ceolbea **Dave Swarbrick** Alianza! **Les Barker Tarika Sammy Token Women Bill Litchman** Hooke's Law **Colin Hume**

> "... Absolutely the broadest and most broadminded array of music and dance of any English roots festival" — Ian A Anderson



The full range of holiday accommodation is available in Sidmouth and the surrounding area, from simple bed and breakfast and self-catering cottages up to four star hotels. Touring caravan

sites are available from about three miles out of the town centre. Contact the Tourist Information Centre, The Ham, Sidmouth, Devon, Tel. (0395) 516441 for details of accommodation.



The Festival operates two camp sites for season ticket holders. The main site has mains water and toilet facilities (extra this year) and new showers, by popular demand,

There is also security lighting and 24 hour stewarding. The family site is smaller and has mains water and toilets. Extra showers are available in town. Motorised caravans are permitted on Festival sites.



Although the camp sites are within easy walking distance of the town, we provide a bus service to the main events.



Wheelchair access is possible at most of our Festival venues and there are always plenty of willing helpers to assist with negotiating the odd step! Special toilets are available at some

Festival venues and on the seafront. For advice on any specific needs please contact the Festival Office. We would like to help if we can.



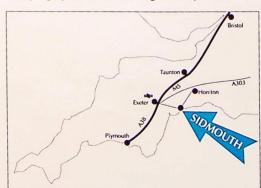
Further information on the major events will be available from June 1st when booking opens for individual events and day tickets. The SOUVENIR PROGRAMME gives full

details of main events and performers. Order your copy now and we will send it to you early in July.



A limited number of day tickets will be available (on sale from June 1st), if you can only visit Sidmouth for part of the Festival.

They give all the freedom of a full season ticket, including admission to 'season ticket only' events and camping space can be bought if required.





Among the other guests already confirmed are:

DAVE BURLAND, BAYOU SECO, SHOW OF HANDS, LA CUCINA, THE LATE NIGHT BAND CARAVANSERAI, THE DRONES, SLIM'S CYDER CO. STRAVAIG. CHRIS FOSTER, SANDRA KERR, EILEEN McGANN, PETE COE. Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly, Florida, George Faux, Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe, John Lyons & Eamon McGivney, Rojoin White, Aine Ui Cheallaigh, yrne, Jock Purdon. Red Stred, Set Dance Ceili Band, Harkelees, Eddie Upton, Geckoes, Longslade Consort, Moebius, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings, Patrick Ryan, Tales from the Edge, Helen East & Rick Wilson.

Special features this year include:

'HELL BENT, HEAVEN BOUND' —
Christine Collister, Barb Jungr,

Michael Parker & Ian Shaw present their new show for Summer '93 at Sidmouth.

Alianza! — A unique Anglo-Chilean collaboration featuring musicians from Quimantu, Grand Union, The Melstock Band and Show of Hands.

England Expects! —A musical drama featuring Endangered Species, Tim Laycock & Eddie Upton.

Doublebill — Devon meets
Newfoundland in a special concert
presented by Devon's Wren Trust
and Newfoundland's Pigeon Inlet
Proposition on the second second

THE BLUE MOUNTAIN BAND, JIM COLEMAN & DENIS SMITH, MADELEINE SMITH, DAVID & KATHRYN WRIGHT, THE FALCONERS, BOB ARCHER, RHODRI DAVIES, FEET FIRST, HIGH SPEN BLUE DIAMONDS, LEYLAND MORRIS MEN, IRON MEN & SEVERN GILDERS, Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock, Elsche Korf, Ben Baddoo,

For Children:

Colonel Custard, Professor Optical, Dr Sunshine's Pavement Show, Caz, Peter Cutts, Dave Williams, Rahi, The Broughton Maypole Dancers



he internationally renowned annual Sidmouth Festival is the focal point for some of the globe's best musicians, dancers, singers and entertainers. This gentle East Devon seaside town is transformed, for just one week, into a bustling dynamic carnival celebrating the finest in international folk arts. People of all ages and from all walks of life are drawn to the Festival by the fun, atmosphere and spectacle.

Around 700 Events!

idmouth Festival caters for all tastes with an unrivalled choice of around 700 events in over thirty venues. Not only are the streets alive with activity, but also our large open-air amphitheatre, four large marquees, the church, cinema, theatre and several smaller halls and pub rooms. You can see the recognised heroes of the folk/roots scene in concert, enjoy friendly dances — from ceilidhs and events for experienced dancers to stomping Cajun — and flamboyant dance displays by teams from Britain and beyond. Or you can opt for smaller events, in more intimate atmospheres, such as singarounds and story-telling sessions.

For those who enjoy learning more about the music and dances, Sidmouth offers a staggering array of workshops. From clog dancing via bodhran playing through to African drumming. These workshops usually take the form of week-long events giving participants a chance to develop their skills and reach a good standard. Or they can be master classes given by leading musicians and dancers in the field, or just appetite-whetters, introducing an unusual instrument or dance style.

Sidmouth Festival really is all-embracing. Whatever your folk interests, you know that you will find plenty to entertain and enthuse you throughout the week.

Now For Something Completely Different . . .

f course, there may be moments during the Festival when you want to catch your breath. Sidmouth, the floral glory of the South West, offers you a host of alternatives. For the sports fan, activities range from swimming to golf and tennis. Or for real holiday relaxation, how about a Devon cream tea, or a paddle in the sea with an accompanying pot of whelks?!

he Festival also on holiday — superbfun. The Childent and original opportunities involved in a variety of every there's so much to see property of people of the sear the theme of people.

ne Festival also offers you the ideal family holiday — superb-value for money and fabulous fun. The Child of Shestival provides exciting and original opportunities for all ages to become involved in a variety of events throughout the week. There's so much to see, participate in and learn. This year the theme of people will be explored through a wide range of activities including puppetry, juggling, pottery, storytelling, drama, customs, music, dance and song.

And then, in addition to the wealth of workshops and activities for children in halls around Sidmouth, the perennially popular Blackmore Gardens Club will be alive with music, dancing and entertainment all day long. Evening dances for families, special shows and much more add up to one unbeatable holiday week!

Season tickets for Cyyear-olds admit to all events except Late Night Extra and at some licensed venues. Youths season tickets for 12-15 year-olds admit to all events, where licensing laws permit. Six year-olds and under are admitted free to ADULT events if accompanied by an adult. For children's events, badges for 3-6 year-olds are available free with adult season tickets, Children over 3 without badges will be charged at the door of each children's event



eason tickets give you the freedom to wander around different events. You can catch a few songs here, have a couple of dances there, without being tied to any particular venue. You also get the chance to sample artistes you haven't seen before, or new dance styles, without having to pay any extra. Season ticket holders get priority over non ticket holders at most events. The Late Night Extra offers you the chance to dance until the early hours and is exclusive to season ticket holders - food and drink is available. A full programme of events is sent free to season ticket holders about two weeks before the Festival to give you a chance to plan your holiday in advance. A season ticket gives amazing value for money — all your holiday entertainment for less than £10 per day if you book before the end of March!

| Before 31st March | £70 | £34 | £20 | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| After 31st March | £82 | 539 | £26 | |
| Camping | 215 | 23 | FREE | |
| Money | | No. of childre | No. of children under 7 FREE | |
| Total | | Souvenir Pr | Souvenir Programmes £2 | |
| All amounts include VAT @ 17.5% | : VAT@ 17.5% | | | |

Expiry Date

Please write number of tickets required in relevant boxes

Season Ticket Booking

Form

| or Please debit my Access/Vtsa card number: | I enclose cheque/p.o. for \pounds payable to Sidmouth International Festival | Tel (w) (h) | Postcode | | Address | Name | |
|---|--|-------------|----------|---|---------|------|--|
| | = | : | | : | | : | |

THE SONG ORDER

ACT 1

Prologue - (Thomas Hardy)
Boney - (Moore)

The Sergeants Song - (Words-Hardy / Tune-Moore)

Albion Awake - (Moore)

Napoleon Boneparte (Trad. adapted Moore)

No Moon - (Moore)

The Watchman - (Tune-Trad / Words-Moore).

The French Have Landed - (Moore)

ACT 2

Madame Bonaparte - (Trad.)

Man of War - (Moore)

Poor Jolly Sailor Lads - (Trad.)

Boney's Dance - (Moore)

Nelson's Hompipe - (Trad)

Battle of Trafalgar - (Moore)

Mourn England - (Moore | Trad. adapt.)

The Night of Trafalgar - (Words-Hardy / Tune-Moore)

News of Trafalgar - (Trad.)

Bold Nelson's Praise - (Trad.)

Epilogue - (Hardy)
Reprise

Please feel free to join in choruses where appropriate:

Boney

Boney, Boney, Europe lies a-bleeding heneath his flag unfurled Boney, Boney, his ambition, to be ruler of the world

No Moon

Ever lonely is the plight of a man horn on a night when the moon it shone no light No there was no moon at all. Albion Awake

We'll praise Him, we'll praise Him We'll praise our Lord who died for sinners all

Mourn England

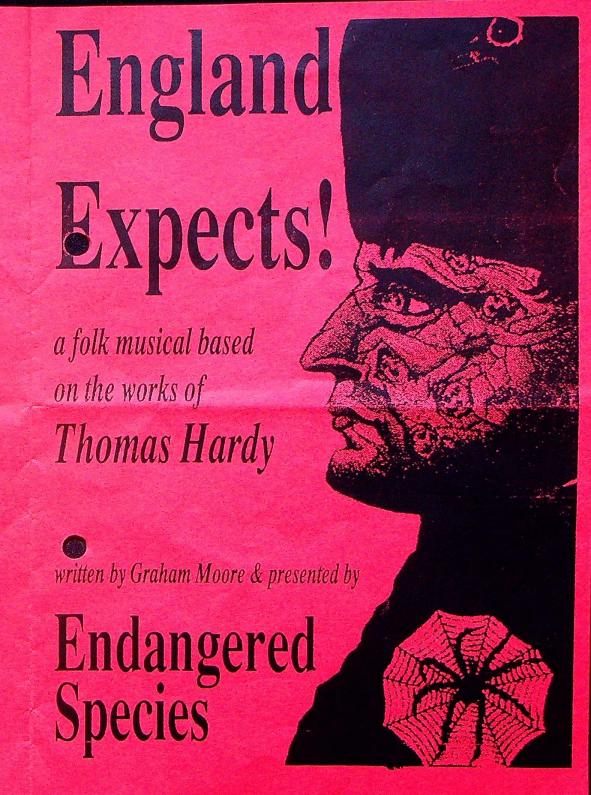
Mourn England mourn

Mourn and complain, for the loss of

Lord Nelson who died on the Main

England Expects' was created by Graham Mooreand has been developed in workshop by the cast of Endangered Species. We are grateful to the Gulbenkian Foundation for their generous support.

ENDANGERED SPECIES - 0202 707794



THE CAST

NICK & SIM EVANS

Two extremely talented young fiddlers from Somerset; Nick and Sim are rapidly gaining recognition and praise from more seasoned performers. With unique individual styles, they

TIM LAYCOCK

Widely renowned for his fine singing, and playing of the duet concerting. Tim demonstrates a great empathy with traditional music styles. He has extensive experience in folk theatre and his recent community theatre productions at Sidmouth Festival and at Chippenham have

GRAHAM MOORE

In the writing of this work Graham has set out to create a vehicle for traditional style music. His recent productions, 'A Tolpuddle Man' and 'The Last of England' continue to receive critical acclaim in England and Australia. Passionate about his native Dorset, a strong singer and instrumentalist, Graham is also a fine flute maker.

DON MORGAN

Dorset born and bred, Don began singing traditional music ** years ago and has never stopped! He is particularly noted for his involvement in the much acclaimed 'Curate's Egg' folk

CHRIS ROBSON

An excellent instrumentalist and original member of Endangered Species, his contribution to the highly successful Tolpuddle Man has earned him considerable respect in performance

YVETTE STAFLENS

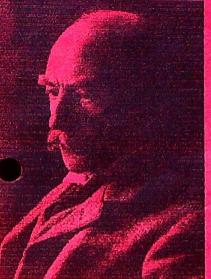
Her recent return to the West Country through promotion in the museums service, has been welcomed by S.W. folk enthusiasts. An energetic performer with a great voice, she is well

EDDIE UPTON

One of Englands most respected professional folk personalities, A fine singer and raconteur, Eddie's experience is too extensive to mention here. He has recently established the Folk South West, regional arts agency and still manages to fit in a variety of performances throughout the

An original member of Endangered Species, Sophic has toured extensively with 'Tolpuddle

ENGLAND EXPECTS



Thomas Hardy 1840 - 1928

'England Expects' has been adapted from the works of Thomas Hardy, and includes scenes from 'The Trumpet Major', 'The Dynasts', 'Return of the Native' and 'A Tradition of 1804'. It focusses on Napoleon's army.

Although several scenes remain unadapted from Hardy's original text, licence has been applied in the development of the plot. For example, Hardy scholars will recognise that Christian Cantle has been 'borrowed' from 'Return of the Native' to appear many years before his actual birth (on a day when there was no moon'). His achievement imagination! Re-working of the plot in this way has required several character name changes.

I have provided tunes for Hardy's 'The Sergeant's Song' and 'The Night of Trafalgar', and together

with several adaptations of traditional songs of the period and original songs and tunes written for this production, have attempted to portray a variety of folk styles. 'We Poor Jolly Sailor Lads' comes from the singing of Joseph Elliot of Todber as noted in the Hammond Collection of folk songs of Dorset and I am grateful to Malcolm Taylor (EFDSS) and to Roger Peers (former curator of the Dorset County Museum, Dorchester) for their assistance in enabling access to this collection, : Graham Moore







WEST GALLERY EVENSONG IN THE PARISH CHURCH

THURSDAY, 5. AUGUST 1993

PREACHER

THE RECTOR THE REVEREND RICHARD SIGRIST

MINISTER

THE REVEREND CANON DAVID SLATER FESTIVAL PRESIDENT

CHOIR

THE WEST GALLERY WORKSHOP under the direction of Gordon Ashman and the West Gallery Music Association with

Dave Townsend and Mike Bailey.

A brief introduction will be given by Dave Townsend.

The event is not a workshop or a concert but is offered to God as an act of worship.

Awaiting the parsons the Choir will sing Psalm 47 to the tune Old Foster.

Introductory sentences will be spoken and sung.

The Service proceeds from page 16 (168) and the call to penitence.

The Psalm

is the metrical version of Psalm 146 sung to the tune Lyngham by Choir and congregation

2 Kings 17 verse 24 - end

Cantate Domino

The metrical version of Psalm 98 to the tune by Joseph Stephenson (Choir only)

The New Testament Reading

The Old Testament Reading

Luke 12 verses 1-34

(Both Readings are those set for the day and are read

by the Parish Clerk)

Nunc Dimittis

set to a tune, the composer anonymous, found in a

Dorset manuscript (Choir only)

The Creed and the Office then continue from page 22 (174) to the end of the third Collect.

Then follows

an Anthem The Sermon The Evening Hymn Prayers The last

hymn 'Amazing Grace' during which a collection will be taken and

THE BLESSING

Praise God. The Lord praise, O my soul.
I'll praise God while I live;
While I have being to my God
In songs I'll praises give.

2.
Trust not in princes, nor man's son,
In whom there is no stay:
His breath departs, to's earth he turns;
That day his thoughts decay.

3.
O happy is that man and blest,
Whom Jacob's God doth aid;
Whose hope upon the Lord doth rest,
And on his God is stay'd.

Who made the earth and heavens high, Who made the swelling deep, And all that is within the same; Who truth doth ever keep.

Who righteous judgement executes
For those oppress'd that be,
Who to the hungry giveth food;
God sets the pris'ners free.

The Lord doth give the blind their sight, The bowed down doth raise:
The Lord doth dearly love all those That walk in upright ways.

The stranger's shield, the widow's stay, The Orphan's help, is he:
But yet by him the wicked's way
Turn'd upside down shall be.

The Lord shall reign for evermore: Thy God, O Sion, he Reigns to all generations. Praise to the Lord give ye. The Festivalia (%)

Clory to thee, my God, this night For all the blessings of the light; Keep me, O keep me, King of Kings, Beneath thy own almighty wings.

Progressive me, Lord, for thy dear Son, The ill that I this day have done, That with the world, myself, and thee, I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

Teach me to live, that I may dread, The grave as little as my bed; Teach me to die, that so I may Rise glorious at the awfur day.

O may my soul on thee repose, And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close, Sleep that may me more vigorous make To serve my God when I awake.

When in the night I sleepless lie, My soul with heavenly thoughts supply; Let no ill dreams disturb my rest, No powers of darkness me molest.

Praise God, from whom all blessings f Praise him, all creatures here below, Praise him above, angelic host, Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Amazing grace! How sweet the sound
That saved a wretch like me.
I once was lost, but now am found,
Was blind, but now I see.

'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear, And grace my fears relieved. How precious did that grace appear The hour I first believed. 3.

Through many dangers, toils and snares, I have already come;
'Tis grace hath brought me safe thus far, And grace will lead me home.

When we've been there ten thousand years, Bright shining as the sun, We've no less days to sing God's praise Than when we've first begun.

- 10. ALL CHILDREN will be invited on to the stage to sing the following two verses of the Hymn "Give Me Oil in My Lamp:"
 - 1. Give me joy in my heart, keep me singing.
 Give me joy in my heart, I pray.
 Give me joy in my heart, keep me singing,
 Keep me singing 'til the break of day.

 Sing Hosanna, Sing hosanna,
 Sing hosanna to the King of Kingel.

Sing Hosanna, Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna to the King of Kings! Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna To the King. Give me love in my heart, keep me serving, Give me love in my heart, I pray. Give me love in my heart, keep me serving, Keep me serving 'til the break of day.

Sing Hosanna, Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna to the King of Kings! Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna, Sing hosanna To the King.

11. COLLECTION: during the singing of the following Hymn a Collection will be taken for 1st AID APPEAL launched by the World Memorial Fund for Disaster Relief, founded in 1989 by Group Captain Lord Leonard Cheshire with United Nations backing.

12. HYMN:

Love Divine, All Loves Excelling. (Charles Wesley 1707 - 88)

- 1. Love divine, all loves excelling, Joy of heaven, to earth come down, Fix in us Thy humble dwelling, All Thy faithful mercies crown: Jesus, Thou art all compassion, Pure, unbounded love Thou art; Visit us with Thy salvation, Enter every trembling heart.
- Breathe, O breathe Thy loving Spirit, Into every troubled breast; Let us all in Thee inherit, Let us find Thy promised rest; Take away the love of sinning, Alpha and omega be; End of faith, as its beginning, Set our hearts, at liberty.
- 3. Come, almighty to deliver,
 Let us all they grace receive;
 Suddenly return, and never
 Never more Thy temples leave.
 Thee we would be always blessing,
 See Thee as Thy hosts above,
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,
 Glory in Thy perfect love.
- 4. Finish, then, Thy new creation: Pure and spotless let us be; Let us see Thy great salvation, Perfectly restored in Thee, Changed from glory into glory Till in heaven we take our place, Till we cast our crowns before Thee Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT: Hymns, words, and music - all permissions applied for.

13. COLLECTING BOXES to be brought to the front for the OFFERTOR PRAYER AND BLESSING by The Revd. Canon David Slater.

Singing by Festival Singers and Members of Church Choirs conducted by The Revd. Canon David Slater.

Copies of the 'Good news told by John' will be distributed FREE by the Bible Society to the Overseas Groups (in their own languages where available) and to visitors in English when requested.

NOTE: This evening at 6.00 p.m. in Sidmouth Parish Church FESTIVAL SONGS OF PRAISE WITH SIDMOUTH TOWN BAND. Collection for the Slade Centre for Disabled Riders

CHRISTIANS TOGETHER IN SIDMOUTH



39th SIDMOUTH FESTIVAL OF FOLK ARTS

UNITED SERVICE WITH ROGER ROYLE

at the
KNOWLE ARENA
on
SUNDAY, 1st AUGUST, 1993
at
11.15 a.m.

1. WELCOME AND CALL TO WORSHIP by The Revd. Canon David Slater: Festival President

2. HYMN:

Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven. (H.F. Lyte 1793 - 1847)

Praise, my soul, the King of Heaven:
To His feet thy tribute bring;
Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,
Who like thee His praise should sing?
Praise Him! praise Him! praise Him! praise Him!
Praise the everlasting King.

Praise Him for His grace and favour
To our fathers in distress;
Praise Him, still the same for ever,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless,
Praise Him! praise Him! praise Him! glorious in His faithfulness.

Father-like He tends and spares us; Well our feeble frame He knows; In his hands He gently bears us, Rescues us from all our foes, Praise Him! praise Him! praise Him! Widely as His mercy flows.

Angels, help us to adore Him!
Ye behold Him face to face;
Sun and moon, bow down before Him:
Dwellers all in time and space.
Praise Him! praise Him! praise Him! praise Him!
Praise with us the God of grace.

3. READING:

Good News told by John: Ch.14 vv 23B. - 31 read by The Revd. Eric Normington

Chairman - Christians Together in Sidmouth

4. HYMN:

Make me a channel of Your Peace (Sebastian Temple © 1967 Franciscan Communications)

- Make me a channel of your peace, Where there is hatred let me bring your love; Where there is injury, your pardon, Lord; And where there's doubt, true faith in you.
 - Oh, Master, grant that I may never seek So much to be consoled as to console; To be understood as to understand; To be loved, as to love with all my soul. (Repeat after each verse)
- Make me a channel of your peace, Where there's despair in life let me bring hope; Where there is darkness, only light; And where there's sadness, ever joy.
- Make me a channel of your peace,
 It is in pardoning that we are pardoned,
 In giving to all men that we receive;
 And in dying that we're born to eternal life.

- 5. ADDRESS: "P E A C E" by The Revd. Canon Roger Royle.
- 6. PRAYER: Led by The Revd. Allan J. Bowers Methodist Minister, Chaplain to the Forces (Rtd.)
- THE LORD'S PRAYER sung to Traditional Caribbean setting.

Our Father, who art in heaven Hallowed by they name, Thy kingdom come, they will be done, Hallowed by they name, On earth as it is in heaven, Hallowed by they name, Give us this day our daily bread, Hallowed by they name, Forgive us all our trespasses, Hallowed by they name, As we forgive those who trespass against us, Hallowed by they name, And lead us not into temptation, Hallowed by they name, But deliver us from all that is evil, Hallowed by they name, For thine is the kingdom, the power and the glory,

Hallowed by they name,
For ever and for ever and ever,
Hallowed by they name,
Amen, Amen, it shall be so,

Hallowed by they name,

Amen, Amen, it shall be so, Hallowed by they name,

8. HYMN:

Fill Thou my life, O Lord my God. (Horatius Bonar, 1808 - 82)

- Fill Thou my life, O Lord my God, In every part with praise, That my whole being may proclaim. Thy being and thy ways.
- Not for the lips of praise alone, Nor e'en the praising heart I ask, but for a life made up Of praise in every part:
- Praise in the common things of life, Its goings out and in; Praise in each duty and each deed, However small and mean.

- Fill every part of me with praise Let all my being speak Of Thee and of thy love, O Lord; Poor though I be and weak.
- So shalt Thou, Lord, from me, e'en me, Receive the glory due; And so shall I begin on earth The song for ever new.
- So shall no part of day or night From sacredness be free; But all my life, in every step Be fellowship with Thee.

HILLERY TOO BE ALLER TO SEE

DISPLAY ITEM by members of one of the Visiting Teams.

39th Sidmouth International Festival of Folk Arts

Festival New

SPONSORED BY

ICTORIA

QUALITY CLEANERS & LAUNDERERS

Tuesday 3rd August 1993

20p

SIDFORD, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 9RE (0395) 513335

FOCUS ON

The second Arena Marquee concert of the week features the seamless and talented young combo Kathryn Tickell Band. Joined by new bass player Neil Harland, the piping/fiddling of Kathryn, Karen Tweed's nifty accordion playing and Ian Carr's guitar will fill the Marquee with intoxicating tunes at 12 noon.

The early afternoon boasts an absolute plethora of concert activity. Take your pick from Show of Hands at the Arts Centre at 2.30pm, a display of young musicianship with Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Luke Daniels and The Lakeman Brothers at 2.30pm at the Manor Pavilion or the 'Undefeated' Concert at the Radway (3.00pm) with Roy Bailey, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings and Jock Purdon.

Treats in store for Tuesday night include a more than welcome return from stars of '92's festival **Sunduza** from **Zimbabwe**. They'll be at the **Arena** at **8.00pm**. And up at the **Bulverton**, an **Irish Roots** night with **Ron Kavana's Alias Big Band (8.30pm)**. Not to be missed!

PRESIDENTS NIGHT

WEDNESDAY, 8.00 - 10.00pm PARISH CHURCH

| - | • | | ٠. | $\overline{}$ | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|----|---------------|----|--|--|--|----|---|--------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| | 3. | • | 11 | | 15 | | | | | 0 | A | П | ш | 7 | 50 | - | - | |
| • | , | • | _ | u | | | | | a. | e | 14 | | | a | 11 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | - | 7 | × |

8.15 David & Angela Lewkins

8.30 Rahi

8.45 Roisin White & Aine Ui Cheallaigh

9.00 INTERVAL

9.15 The Lakeman Brothers

9.30 Helen East & Rick Wilson

9.45 The Walker Family

10.00 FINISH

All performers please meet David Slater in the church at 7.00pm

Event Number 691

SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION

Arts Centre, 6.00-7.30pm

Heat 2 Tuesday

Adjudicators: Christine Kydd and Chris Coe

- 1 TONY READER
- 2 JANE LEPP
- 3 MOIRA GUTTERIDGE
- 4 EMMA GRAY

Help prepare the TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION

George Stuart, our Maintenance Man, needs your help for about one hour to make "torches" for our overseas dancers.

Meet him at 1.00pm on THE HAM, TODAY - No skill needed. He provides the equipment; you help the show for the Torchlight Procession.

IT'S OFFICIAL! Stoffels

are the only Festival Face Painters and Hairbraiders. All proceeds go to the Festival, so if you want to support Sidmouth,

GET STOFFELLED!

Stoffels will be at the Blackmore Gardens Club every morning (10.30-12 noon) and we'll be at the Arena whenever possible during the afternoons.



THE FOLK SHOP

The national centre for Folk Dance, Music & Song

VISIT OUR STALL ON THE HAM

HOBGOBLIN MUSIC

Britain's leading Folk instrument dealer



OPEN ALL WEEK AT THE ARENA

WORKSHOPS

£3.00 ADULT (children at adult events £2.00)

THE WORLD OF MANDOLIN MUSIC

Scott Mathis of Bayou Seco has viral pneumonia and will not be with us this week, so there will be NO MANDOLIN WORKSHOPS. Bayou Seco have offered two other workshops (see below). We're sure you join with us in sending 'get well' messages to Scott.

FIDDLE MUSIC OF THE TOMONO O'ODHAM

INDIANS

Bayou Seco

St Nicholas

Thurs 9.30-11.00

Event number 710

OLD TIME AMERICAN MUSIC - APPALACHIAN & NEW MEXICAN

Bayou Seco

Ot Nielseles

St Nicholas

Wed 9.30-11.00

Event number 611

THE FUTURE FOR DANCE IN ENGLAND

David Dye

YMCA

Friday 3.00-4.30

Event number 850

The talk will review the History of and Attitudes to Morris Dance and its Implications for the Future. It is intended to allow at least half the time for discussion.

BORDER ROOTS: THE HISTORY OF THE SHROPSHIRE MORRIS DANCE

Gordon Ashman

YMCA

Friday 5.00-6.30

Event number 861

Border Morris is black-faced Morris but it hasn't always been so. The long history of Shropshire Morris has some fascinating roots - and interesting side branches which I will discuss in my talk. Gordon Ashman was Squire of the Ironmen when they changed changed from 'Cotswold' to 'Border'. He is a social historian, deeply interested in tradition and popular culture.

FESTIVAL NEWSPAPER

The Festival Newspaper will be available daily at the price of 20p. It will be sold at the Information Desks on the Ham and the Arena and various other strategic points.

We welcome all information/news items for the Newspaper but we're afraid we can't guarantee publication of any personal messages, unless urgent. Please use information boards if you wish to leave messages for people. Thanks a lot!

Please bring any copy to the Festival Office in the Ham Car Park. There will be no adverts printed in the paper.

MEET THE GIANTS

CONNAUGHT GARDENS 10.30 - 12.00 THURSDAY

Games, stories, Giants and general mayhem. Photo opportunity, adults bring a camera!!!

COLLECTIONS

| JULY | | |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| 29 | MAGGIE MORRIS | £6.06 |
| 29 | MARKET SQUARE EVE/ANNA DEEKS | £12.95 |
| 29 | MARKET SQUARE EVE/EMMA WOODHOUSE | £3.52 |
| 29 | MARKET SQUARE EVE/JESSICA OLLEY | £16.63 |
| 29 | MARKET SQUARE EVE JESSKA HODGE | £11.71 |
| 29 | MARKET SQUARE EVE/NICK JONES | £10.92 |
| 29 | SARAH-FOREIGN TEAM IN EXETER | £29.24 |
| 29 | • | £5.52 |
| 29 | • ,,, | £4.30 |
| 30 | ARENA GATE STEWARDS | £7.42 |
| 30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS CLUB | £1.41 |
| 30 | • | £3.34 |
| 30 | • | £1.46 |
| 30 | • | £4.24 |
| 30 | DUP TIN | £10.01 |
| 30 | _ • | £12.21 |
| 30 | FUEGO DE LOS ANDES | £0.69 |
| 30 | GLORY OF THE WEST | £23.03 |
| 30 | MKT SQ/DEREK SCHOFIELD | £25.25 |
| 30 | PAT NICHOLS | £0.00 |
| 30 | UNKNOWN COLLECTOR | £10.58 |
| 30 | • | £13.04 |
| 31 | • | £17.87 |
| 31 | ARENA GS 3pm SATURDAY | £27.22 |
| 31 | BLACKMORE GC | £12.14 |
| 31 | • | £9.20 |
| 31 | • | £2.25 |
| 31 | • | £11.05 |
| 31 | D BARRON | £0.00 |
| 31 | | £0.00 |
| 31 | E CONTROL OF THE CONT | £0.00 |
| 31 | DEBORAH FORTE-FLAG CEREMONY | £40.98 |
| 31 | FAULKNER BAR | £19.31 |
| 31 | FLAG RAISING/A WIGGLESWORTH | £20.06 |
| 31 | IAN SHARP | £27.10 |
| 31 31 | MAGGIE MORRIS & ORGAN | £6.47 |
| 31 | NICKI CLARKE - FLAG CEREMONY | £28.75 |
| 31 | UNKNOWN COLLECTOR | £60.96 |
| 31 | <u>.</u> | £26.17 |
| 31 | <u>:</u> | £5.29 |
| 31 | <u>.</u> | £9.24 |
| 31 | • | £5.28 |
| 31 | i i | £35.94 |
| 31 | - | £53.67 |
| 31 | The state of the s | £55.62 |
| 31 | and the second second | £3.48 |
| 31 | | £12.93 |
| 31 | | £10.68 £8.44 |
| 31 | | £8.48 |
| 31 | | £6.63 |
| 31 | | £6.54 |
| 31 | | £17.41 |
| 31 | | £10.06 |
| 31 | | £10.77 |
| 31 | | £2.15 |
| 31 | | £4.47 |
| 31 | • | £11.51 |
| 31 | | £0.07 |
| 31 | C | £8.31 |
| AUG | | 20.01 |
| 01 | OYSTER MORRIS (EVENTS 229/231) | £23.66 |
| | 2000 | |
| | | |

URGENT

Will the two people who spoke to Steve Cunio about carrying the banner in the Torchlight Procession please contact him again. Thanks

PETITION

A petition against the abolition of May Day is available for signing at the Folk Shop on the Ham.

MOTLEY MIXED MORRIS

7.30 Sun, 6.30 Mon - Fri, Marine Bars. ALL dancers/musicians/audience welcome.

EXTRA*EXTRA*EXTRA

THURSDAY

St Teresa's Hall, 1.15pm 'Studio Bug'

Workshop/ Demonstration

Come along and try the low feedback microphone array system for all acoustic instruments.

TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION

Any groups of dancers who are not booked to appear at the festival, but who want to take part in the Torchlight Procession, must let us know in advance. Please leave a note for the Arena Director, Derek Schofield, at the Festival Information Office before noon on Tuesday, so that the order of the procession can be arranged in advance. The order of the procession will appear in Friday's Festival News.

The Torchlight Procession is ONLY for teams which are complete in terms of costume and music - NO scratch teams!

The procedure for this year's Torchlight Procession will be slightly different, because of the lack of beach, the boulders and the high

All teams/groups appearing in the Torchlight Procession must collect a copy of the 'Torchlight Procession Instructions' from the Festival information Office. (copies in Derek Schofield's 'in-tray')

FRIENDS OF SIDMOUTH FESTIVAL Annual General Meeting TODAY

In the Arena Marquee
Tea served from 5.30pm
Meeting convened at 6.00pm
We look forward to our meeting.
Kirsten & David Slater

CHILDREN MAKING THINGS

TUESDAY: A little harder time with the Woodies - Grandma and Grandad would have made these figures from 'dollie pegs' just like these - still available despite high technology. Make them look like anyone you know and check with them what they think! All pegs and other materials provided.

We could make the Veggies today if you prefer - remember Aiken Drum? Using some common vegetables which we might arrange for a local greengrocer to supply, we might even make one that looks like Dad - have a look at the potatoes and see what you think!

RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS WORKSHOPS

With Les Barker (Sun-Thur) and Jeff Gillett (Fri) 10.00am at the Ham; meet on the bridge.

TUESDAY: 4 miles. Along the Sid Valley to Sidford and back. Really easy.

WEDNESDAY: 6 Miles. Past the Golf course to Bulverton Hill, through the woods to Peak Hill and downhill into Sidmouth.

FESTIVAL IN THE CHURCH

Tonight at 8.00pm

Join us for

Sounds from Europe

l Tre Martelli (Italy), Pleven Ensemble (Bulgaria), Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley plus Moebius See you there! The Festival is grateful to
South West Arts for supporting
West Gallery Music Workshops,
Sidmouth Folk Choir,
From a Whisper to a Song and
Longslade Consort's Early
Music Workshop.

The Anchor Gardens Ceilidhs are sponsored by Devenish Breweries

Sidmouth Festival is supported by the **Musicians Union**

GRAND SIDMOUTH LOTTERY

Thousands of Pounds Worth of Amazing Prizes to be Won!!!

...... and all you have to do is part with 20 pence and purchase a "Friends of Sidmouth Festival" Grand Lottery Ticket! Our ozone friendly ticket sellers

Our ozone friendly ticket sellers are just desperate to relieve you of that extra weight in your pocket. Why not make their day rush up to them at the Arena Showground, Bulverton or Bowd events and save yourselves the fifteen minute (minimum) sales pitch you'll get otherwise!

Not only will you receive a beautiful gold piece of paper (with printing on both sides!!) in exchange for your hard eamed cash - but you'll also have a chance of winning some amazingly wonderful prizes including a video camera, food hamper, festival season tickets for 1994, a weekend break (in Sidmouth!), jewellery, CDs and T-shirts amongst others.

Jaunty Jane, Jolly Jock, Jovial Julia, Supersonic Sal, Darling Dorothy and Cheeky Charlie are all willing and waiting to relieve you of your money -

Help them out!!!!

Children's Dance Workshops are sponsored by etc (English Traditions in the Community) which is the Education Department of the English Folk Dance and Song Society and funded by The Sports Council.

ARENA PROGRAMME

TUESDAY 3rd AUGUST

Afternoon: International Show 3.00 - 5.00pm

| 2.45 | Overture: Eamon McGivney, | 15 |
|------|----------------------------------|------|
| | Michael Tubridy & Tommy McCarthy | |
| 3.00 | Leyland Morris | 1+10 |
| 3.11 | Yurumangui Group, Colombia | 1+15 |
| 3.27 | Celine Tubridy | 1+ 8 |
| 3.36 | Sunduza, Zimbabwe | 1+10 |
| 3.47 | INTERVAL | 10 |
| 3.57 | Tarika Sammy | 1+15 |
| 4.13 | High Spen Rapper | 1+10 |
| 4.24 | Beacon Wheelchair Dancers | 1+10 |
| 4.35 | Noceu Dance Group, Spain | 1+10 |
| 4.46 | Feet First | 1+10 |
| | MC: John Braithwaite | |

Evening: International Show with Sunduza 8.00 - 10.00pm

| 7.45 | Overture: Off the Rails | 15 |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 8.00 | Noceu Dance Group, Spain | 1+12 |
| 8.13 | Pleven Authentic Ensemble, Bulgaria | 1+15 |
| 8.29 | Windsor Morris | 1+10 |
| 8.40 | Ironmen and Severn Gilders | 1+10 |
| 8.51 | INTERVAL | 10 |
| 9.01 | Walker Family | 1+10 |
| 9.12 | Sunduza, Zimbabwe | 1+45 |
| | MC: Eddie Upton | |

1+10 means 1 minute introduction plus 10 minutes performance.

Don't Forget:

| 6.00 | A chance to meet Yurumangui Group |
|------|--|
| | from Colombia - Ham Marquee |
| 8.30 | Display - Noceu Dance Group from Spain - Market Square |

39th Sidmouth International Festival of Folk Arts

SPONSORED BY

ICTORIA

QUALITY CLEANERS & LAUNDERERS

20₀

FOCUS ON

Wednesday 4th August 1993

They're hot property these days, **Tarika Sammy**. Their globe-spreading reputation for dynamic, rhythmically intricate, harmonically attractive sounds now reaches the **Arena Marquee (12 noon)**. Tarika Sammy are here with assistance from Air Madagascar.

It'll be swinging at the **Arena** tonight as the gob-smackingly excellent team from **Russia** take to the stage. The featured guests, **Voronezh Ensemble**, will be appearing in the **8.00pm** show.

A Euro-concert with ranks of massed bagpipes from Le Quintette de Cornemuses and character-filled sounds from I Tre Martelli runs in the Radway tonight at 8.00pm.

Tonight's Songwriters Concert features Fred Small, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings, Jock Purdon, Tim Dennehy and Les Barker. Balfour Arms, 9.00pm.

The wildly danceable, eminently funky Neopolitan grooves of La Cucina will whip up a minor Bulverton frenzy tonight at 8.30pm.

MORRIS DANCE COMPETITION

The winners of this years Morris Dance Competition are:

First - Hammersmith Morris Men Second - Loose Women Third - East Saxon Sword.

The adjudication sheets for all Morris dance competition entrants are available from the Festival Information Office. Many thanks to all who helped to make this such a memorable competition.

MEET THE GIANTS

CONNAUGHT GARDENS
10.30 - 12.00 THURSDAY
Games, stories, Giants and
general mayhem.
Photo opportunity,
adults bring a camera!!!

JOHN GASSON SOLO JIG COMPETITION

The jig competition was a great success with 19 entries of a very good standard. The winner was Julian Drury (dancer) and Don Allison (musician), both from Stony Stratford Morris. Tie second were Andrew Jones (dancer) and Tim Bull (musician) of Mr Jorrocks and Daryll Hurtt (dancer) and lan Dedic (musician) of Hammersmith Morris. Our congratulations to the winners and to all who entered - it was a fine display of jig dancing. The entrants may collect their individual adjudications from Artists Reception (Drill Hall) if they wish to see them.

SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION

SIDFORD, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 9RE (0395) 513335

Arts Centre, 6.00-7.30pm

Heat 3 Wednesday

Adjudicators: Christine Kydd and Chris Coe

- BRIAN DALTON
- 2 RHONA FINCH
- 3 MIKE JONES
- 4 PENNY KERSHAW
- 5 GEORGE KING

GRAND SIDMOUTH LOTTERY

Thousands of Pounds Worth of Amazing Prizes to be Won!!!

...... and all you have to do is part with 20 pence and purchase a "Friends of Sidmouth Festival" Grand Lottery Ticket!

Not only will you receive a beautiful gold piece of paper (with printing on both sides!!) in exchange for your hard earned cash - but you'll also have a chance of winning some amazingly wonderful prizes including a video camera, food hamper, festival season tickets for 1994, a weekend break (in Sidmouth!), jewellery, CDs and Tshirts amongst others. Jaunty Jane, Jolly Jock, Jovial Julia, Supersonic Sal, Darling Dorothy and Cheeky Charlie are all willing and waiting to relieve you of your money -

Help them out!!!!



THE FOLK SHOP

The national centre for Folk Dance, Music & Song

VISIT OUR STALL ON THE HAM

HOBGOBLIN MUSIC

Britain's leading Folk instrument dealer



OPEN ALL WEEK AT THE ARENA

WORKSHOPS

£3.00 ADULT

(children at adult events £2.00)

THE WORLD OF MANDOLIN MUSIC

Scott Mathis of Bayou Seco has viral pneumonia and will not be with us this week, so there will be NO MANDOLIN WORKSHOPS. Bayou Seco have offered two other workshops (see below). We're sure you join with us in sending 'get well' messages to Scott.

OLD TIME AMERICAN MUSIC -APPALACHIAN & NEW MEXICAN

Bayou Seco - Ken Keppeler St Nicholas

Wed 9.30-11.00

Event number 611

Bayou Seco will play and talk about American dance music on the fiddle, especially Southern styles, and a trip to New Mexico to talk about some of the Hispanic fiddle styles from the mountains.

FIDDLE MUSIC OF THE TOHONO O'ODHAM INDIANS

Bayou Seco -

Ken Keppeler & Jeanie McLerie

St Nicholas

Thurs 9.30-11.00

Event number 710

The Tohono O'odham (Papago) Indians of Southern Arizona have been playing dance music on their fiddles for 200 years. Waltzes, mazurkas, cuadrillas, 2 steps in wonderful harmony.

EXTRA*EXTRA*EXTRA

THURSDAY

St Teresa's Hall, 1.15pm 'Studio Bug'

Workshop/Demonstration

Come along and try the low feedback microphone array system for all acoustic instruments.

MOTLEY MIXED MORRIS

7.30 Sun, 6.30 Mon - Fri, Marine Bars. ALL dancers/musicians/audience welcome.

BORDER MORRIS WORKSHOP

Thursday & Friday morning

ATTENTION

Please bring Sticks! G 0 M SHORT MEDIUM

COLLECTIONS

01 August Children's Horse

01 August Children's Morris

1 Sharo

01 August Jan Murray

01 August Jessica Olley

01 August Leyland Morris

01 August Leyland Morris

01 August Motley Mixed

01 August Pig Sty

02 August

02 Augus

01 August Royal York

02 August Anna Decks

Arena Gate

02 August Blackmore Gardens Club

02 August Jeremy Cropp- Chinewrde

02 August Jeremy Cropp- Chinewrde

02 August Judith Gaffan - Procession

02 August Judith Gaffan - Procession

Kate Janman

02 August Kettlebridge Clogs

02 August Motley Mixed

02 August Maggie Morris - Organ

02 August N Cottis - Ragtime Street Perfs

Treacle Fater Clog

busking collection in a single day are:-

One Step Beyond

Leyland Morris

The Current leaders in the Rutter Award for the best

02 August Jessica Olley

02 August

Blackmore Gardens Club

Iron Men & Severn Guilders

01 August One Step Beyond

01 August

Debbie - Forte

01 August Iron Men & Severn Guilders

01 August Morris - Wells - Mr Pritchard

£2.25

£3.27

£12.30

£11.57

£20.91

£61.77

£13,15

£10.06

£69.83

£17.56

£9.05

£53.75

£23.82

£63 47

£14 95

£55.91

£3.78

£5.35

£11.10

£3.96

£6.83

£12.86

£11.75

£49.33 £18.42

£15.51

£14.53

£3 10

£6.35

£7.02

£10.35

£12.10

£11 09

£53.75

£79.89

| Date | Collector | <u>Amount</u> | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 29 July | Maggie Morris | £6.06 | |
| 30 July | Amy Gaffan - Procession | £13.04 | |
| 30 July | Judith Gaffan - Procession | £17.87 | |
| 30 July | Kate Buchanan - Procession | £10.58 | |
| 31 July | Anna Deeks - Anchor | £12.93 | |
| 31 July | Anna Deeks - Procession | £26.17 | |
| 31 July | Blackmore Gardens Club | £10.77 | |
| 31 July | Blackmore Gardens Club | £11.51 | |
| 31 July | C Mansfield - Flag raising | £5.29 | |
| 31 July | Chapel Hall | £14.09 | |
| 31 July | D A Martyn | £10.01 | |
| 31 July | D A Martyn | £12.21 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising | £8.48 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising - Anna Deeks | £27.11 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising - Dylan Richardson | £10.68 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising - J Grey | £6.63 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising - Jessica Olley | £4.47 | |
| 31 July | Flag Raising - Rob Harris | £17.41 | |
| 31 July | Jan Murray | £53.67 | |
| 31 July | Jan Murray | £55.62 | |
| 31 July | Jessica Olley - Procession | £35.94 | |
| 31 July | Judith Gaffan | £8.44 | |
| 31 July | Maggie Morris Street Organ | £5.27 | |
| 31 July | Nick Jones | £3.48 | |
| 31 July | Nick Jones - Procession | £5.28 | |
| 31 July | Peter Mott | £8.31 | |
| 31 July | Peter Mott - York Steps | £60.96 | |
| 31 July | Rugby Club Singaround | €6.54 | |
| 31 July | Theatre Bar | £3.16 | |
| 01 August | Ann Peeks | £3.62 | |
| 01 August | Arena Stewards 8pm Sunday | £15.47 | |
| 01 August | Bedcote Morris | £8.17 | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £2.86 | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £8.36 | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £6.04 | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £27.11 | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £13.13 | |

RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS WORKSHOPS

With Les Barker (Sun-Thur) and Jeff Gillett (Fri) 10.00am at the Ham; meet on the bridge.

WEDNESDAY: 6 Miles. Past the Golf course to Bulverton Hill. through the woods to Peak Hill and downhill into Sidmouth.

THURSDAY: 4 miles. Along the Sid Valley, up Salcombe Hill, through the woods to the clifftop and back down into Sidmouth.

HAMMER DULCIMER WORKSHOP, **BEGINNERS**

Thurs & Fri, St Nicholas, 1.15 - 2.45 Michael Greiner

We supply the dulcimer. How to play the scales and pick out simple tunes. Class is mostly personal lessons with a lot of chance to play with the instru-Instructors will give short demonstrations of their styles. Please bring paper and pencil.

Children's Dance Workshops are sponsored by etc (English Traditions in the Community) which is the Education Department of the English Folk Dance and Song Society and funded by The Sports Council.

FESTIVAL NEWSPAPER

The Festival Newspaper will be available daily at the price of 20p. It will be sold at the Information Desks on the Ham and the Arena and various other strategic points.

We welcome all information/news items for the Newspaper but we're afraid we can't guarantee publication of any personal messages, unless urgent. Please use information boards if you wish to leave messages for people. Thanks a lot!

Please bring any copy to the Festival Office in the Ham Car Park. There will be no adverts printed in the paper.

IT'S OFFICIAL! Stoffels

are the only Festival Face Painters and Hairbraiders. All proceeds go to the Festival,

so if you want to support Sidmouth,

GET STOFFELLED!

Stoffels will be at the Blackmore Gardens Club every morning (10.30-12 noon) and we'll be at the Arena whenever possible during the afternoons.

TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION

Any groups of dancers who are not booked to appear at the festival, but who want to take part in the Torchlight Procession, must let us know in advance. Please leave a note for the Arena Director, Derek Schofield, at the Festival Information Office before noon on Tuesday, so that the order of the procession can be arranged in advance. The order of the procession will appear in Friday's Festival News.

The Torchlight Procession is ONLY for teams which are complete in terms of costume and music - NO scratch teams!

The procedure for this year's Torchlight Procession will be slightly different, because of the lack of beach, the boulders and the high tidel

All teams/groups appearing in the Torchlight Procession must collect a copy of the 'Torchlight Procession Instructions' from the Festival information Office. (copies in Derek Schofield's 'in-tray')

NORTH WEST MORRIS

Dancers and musicians 6.30pm Wednesday Opposite Marine Bars

Irish Set Dance Workshop CEAD MILE FAILTE

at the Drill Hall tonight! 8.00 - 10.00pm

'LIFTS'

There will be a small amount of space available for messages regarding 'lifts' in the last two editions of **Festival News** (Thursday & Friday).

Please Note: Copy must be in the Festival Office by 12 noon the previous day.

R CAJUN

ATTENTION JAN HALL

Please collect Dave and Freddie from Exeter St Davids, Friday 1.10pm and phone Pat (0297 20679).

ENGLAND EXPECTS!

Based on the works of Thomas
Hardy, written by Graham Moore.
A light-hearted and exciting
musical drama featuring
Endangered Species with
Eddie Upton as Napoleon
and Tim Laycock as Nelson!

TODAY!!!

Manor Pavilion 3.00pm and 8.00pm

The Festival is grateful to South West Arts for supporting West Gallery Music Workshops, Sidmouth Folk Choir, From a Whisper to a Song and Longslade Consort's Early Music Workshop.

The Anchor Gardens Ceilidhs are sponsored by Devenish Breweries

Sidmouth Festival is supported by the **Musicians Union**

Folk Roots

is the official media sponsor of Sidmouth International Festival

PATRONS SCHEME

We would like to apologise to R.M. Challice & Son

for crediting them incorrectly in previous editions of Festival News.

CHILDREN MAKING THINGS

WEDNESDAY: Profiles and outlines with the Bendies - try your hand at bending wire figures. This technique is used by children in African countries to make very complex models including cars and motorbikes with wheels that turn and go along! We can shape, reshape, decorate and dress just as we like - all materials provided.

PRESIDENTS NIGHT

WEDNESDAY, 8.00 - 10.00pm PARISH CHURCH

8.00 Dave Williams

8.15 David & Angela Lewkins

8.30 Rahi

8.45 Roisin White & Aine Ui Cheallaigh

9.00 INTERVAL

9.15 The Lakeman Brothers

9.30 Helen East & Rick Wilson

9.45 The Walker Family

10.00 FINISH

All performers please meet David Slater in the church at 7.00pm

Event Number 691

ARENA PROGRAMME

WEDNESDAY 4th AUGUST

Afternoon: International Show

3.00 - 5.00pm

| 2.45 | Overture: Ironmen and Severn | 15 |
|------------|--|------|
| | Gilders Musicians | |
| 3.00 | Windsor Morris | 1+10 |
| 3.11 | Ironmen and Severn Gilders | 1+15 |
| 3.27 | Sunduza, Zimbabwe | 1+10 |
| 3.38 | East Saxon Sword | 1+ 8 |
| 3.47 | Tierra Nueva Group, Mexico | 1+15 |
| 4.03 | INTERVAL: Original Mixture | 10 |
| 4.13 | Walker Family | 1+10 |
| 4.24 | l Tre Martelli, Italy | 1+10 |
| 4.35 | Ross Allen | 1+ 8 |
| 4.44 | Royal Jordanian Troupe, Jordan | 1+15 |
| | MC: Chris Rose | |
| Special Di | isplay: Blackmore Gardens 4.00 - 5.00p | |
| | | |
| 4.00 | Windsor Morris | 15 |
| 4.15 | Broughton Maypole Dancers | 15 |
| 4.30 | East Saxon Sword | 15 |
| 4.45 | Voronezh Ensemble, Russia | 15 |
| | MC: Clive Morgan | |

Evening: International Show with Voronezh Ensemble, Russia 8.00 - 10.00pm

| 7.45 | Overture: The Falconers | 15 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8.00 | Tierra Nueva Group, Mexico | 1+10 |
| 8.11 | Ironmen and Severn Gilders | 1+10 |
| 8.22 | Stravaig | 1+10 |
| 8.33 | High Spen Rapper | 1+10 |
| 8.44 | Royal Jordanian Troupe, Jordan | 1+10 |
| 8.55 | INTERVAL | 10 |
| 9.05 | Voronezh Ensemble, Russia | 1+55 |
| 0.00 | MC: John Braithwaite | 1+35 |

1+10 means 1 minute introduction plus 10 minutes performance

Don't Forget:

| 11.15 | Dance Roots - Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe |
|-------|--|
| 5.30 | A chance to meet Sunduza from Zimbabwe - Arena Marquee |
| 6.00 | A chance to meet Feet First - Ham Marquee |

39th Sidmouth International Festival of Folk Arts

Festival New

SPONSORED BY

ICTORIA

QUALITY CLEANERS & LAUNDERERS

Thursday 5th August 1993

20p

SIDFORD, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 9RE (0395) 513335

FOCUS ON

Thursday lunchtime at the Arena takes us to Louisiana with the storming zydeco of Geno Delafose & the Eunice Playboys, 12 noon. (and 8.00pm at the Bulverton)

Ceolbeg's inventive presentation of Scottish traditional tunes can be caught at the 8.00pm Radway show.

A grand gathering of our Irish traditional musician guests takes place at the Manor Pavilion. 'In the Irish Tradition' concert is at 8.00pm.

Also at **8.00pm**, the **Yunnan Ensemble** from the isolated south western region of **China** entertain the **Arena** crowd. This is the group's first visit to this country.

And armies of bagpipes fill the **Bedford** tonight at **8.30pm** as **Le Quintette de Cornemuses** and **Moebius** are featured in concert

SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION

Arts Centre, 6.00-7.30pm

Heat 4 Thursday

Adjudicators:

Christine Kydd and Graham Moore

- 1 ALISON THORNLEY
- 2 ALISON BYRNE
- 3 GILL FORD
- 4 PHIL JARRETT
- ALAN WHEATLEY
 PETE GRASSBY

Plus late entrants

HELPIII

FOR CLEAR UP

Thanks to the many stewards who have volunteered to help clear up on Saturday 7th August. Yes, you DID put it on your form. The work in clearing up is fairly simple, but has to be done fast. Please meet TASK FORCE at the Arena at 9.30am, Saturday 7th August and join in. If you can't make that, catch us up at the Arena, Campsite, Bowd, Bulverton or Information.

HAVE YOU SEEN?

2 MOUNTAIN BIKES

1 Gents Peugot - Black Rock 1 Ladies Peugot - Pink & Green plus blue panniers

STOLEN FROM CAMP SITE ON SUNDAY NIGHT

Contact: Police, Main Camp Site or Arena Information

Joyce & Norman Swinson

CALLING ALL WORKSHOPS!

Are you going to show us what you've learnt at the Workshop Showcase on Friday 11.00am-1.00pm, Manor Pavilion? Drop me a note into the Drill Hall Office to say "YES!"

Sue Burnett

MEET THE GIANTS

CONNAUGHT GARDENS 10.30 - 12.00 TODAY!!!

Games, stories, Giants and general mayhem.
Photo opportunity.

adults bring a camera!!!

TODAY!!!

Steafan Hannigan, Colin Thompson, Dave Mallinson, Les Barker will all be signing their books between 12.00 and 1.30pm at The Folk Shop on the Ham.

CHILDREN MAKING THINGS

THURSDAY: Sandpaper day at last! Blockheads, Potters and Rubber legs - a chance to make a novel dancing man (or woman) using wood or fibre, fabric and rubber - all materials provided - bring your own sandpaper - half a sheet of medium grade will do the trick!

NOTE: Please be aware of any allergies to sandpaper or non-toxic adhesives such as PVA or Copydex.

'LIFTS' & 'THANKYOUS'

There will be a small amount of space available for messages regarding 'lifts' and 'thankyou's' in the last two editions of Festival News (Today & Friday).

Please Note:

Copy must be in the **Festival Office** by **12 noon** the previous day.



1

THE FOLK SHOP

The national centre for Folk Dance, Music & Song

VISIT OUR STALL ON THE HAM

HOBGOBLIN MUSIC

Britain's leading Folk instrument dealer



OPEN ALL WEEK AT THE ARENA

WORKSHOPS

£3.00 ADULT

(children at adult events £2.00)

THE WORLD OF MANDOLIN MUSIC

Scott Mathis of Bayou Seco has viral pneumonia and will not be with us this week, so there will be NO MANDOLIN WORKSHOPS. Bayou Seco have offered two other workshops (see below). We're sure you join with us in sending 'get well' messages to Scott.

FIDDLE MUSIC OF THE TOHONO O'ODHAM INDIANS

Bayou Seco -

Ken Keppeler & Jeanie McLerie

St Nicholas

Thurs 9.30-11.00

Event number 710

The Tohono O'odham (Papago) Indians of Southern Arizona have been playing dance music on their fiddles for 200 years. Waltzes, mazurkas, cuadrillas, 2 steps in wonderful harmony.

BORDER MORRIS WORKSHOP

Today & Friday morning

<u>ATTENTION</u>

Please bring Sticks!

SHORT

MEDIUM

TODAY

St Teresa's Hall, 1.15pm
'Studio Bug'

Workshop/Demonstration
Come along and try the low feedback
microphone array system for all
acoustic instruments.

MOTLEY MIXED MORRIS

7.30 Sun, 6.30 Mon - Fri, Marine Bars.

ALL dancers/musicians/audience welcome

STORYTELLING JAMBOREE

The Storytelling Jamboree happens TODAY between 2.00 and 3.00pm in Blackmore Gardens.

All Storytellers are welcome to join:-Pat Ryan, Mogsy, Louise Sherman, Joan Jones, Derek Reid, Rahi and Tales from the Edge - find a space, gather an audience and tell your tales.

LIFTS

Rod Shearman would like a lift to London on Saturday. Stewards Enclosure Main Site or in The Dove.

Car seats available on Saturday to Broadstairs (Broadstairs Folk Week). Contact Graham Lee in Radway Inn at breakfast time or 7.00-7.45pm.

Bayou Seco would like help getting to Broadstairs Friday - 3 musicians and camping kit. Offer help with petrol. Please contact the Drill Hall or say Hi at a gig.

GRAND SIDMOUTH LOTTERY

Thousands of Pounds Worth of Amazing Prizes to be Won!!!

......and all you have to do is part with 20 pence and purchase a "Friends of Sidmouth Festival" Grand Lottery Ticket! Prizes include: video camera, food hamper, festival season tickets for 1994, a weekend break (in Sidmouth!), jewellery, CDs and T-shirts amongst others.

Your last chance to buy a ticket! Lottery drawn Friday at noon, results announced during afternoon Arena Show.

CHANGE OF VENUE CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL

The Music Showcase, 10.30am to 12.00 noon on Friday will be held in the UNITED REFORMED CHURCH, Chapel Street, instead of Chapel Street Hall.

RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS WORKSHOPS

With Les Barker (Sun-Thur) and Jeff Gillett (Fri)

10.00am at the Ham; meet on the bridge.

THURSDAY: 4 miles. Along the Sid Valley, up Salcombe Hill, through the woods to the clifftop and back down into Sidmouth.

FRIDAY: 6 miles. Up Peak Hill, through the woods to Bulverton Hill and down into Sidmouth.

INTERVARSITY STATIONARY TOUR Today!

4.45 - 6.30pm, Blackmore Gardens
All dancers & musicians (students or not)
are welcome to join us in a DIY Dance

COLLECTIONS

| COLLECTION () | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Date | Collector | Amount | | | |
| 03 August | Anna Deeks - Anchor | £3.08 | | | |
| 03 August | Arena Gate Stewards | £29.18 | | | |
| 01 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £0.25 | | | |
| 02 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £14.18 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £7.35 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £8.83 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £8.72 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £9.61 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £6.90 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £12.38 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £7.88 | | | |
| 03 August | Blackmore Gardens Club | £7.96 | | | |
| 02 August | Hot Foot | £21.48 | | | |
| 03 August | Jessica Olley | £9.53 | | | |
| 02 Augúst | Kettlebridge Clogs | £0.83 | | | |
| 03 August | Mary Lane | £18.57 | | | |
| 01 August | Motley Mixed | £0.81 | | | |
| 03 August | Motley Mixed | £8.03 | | | |
| 31 July | Nick Jones | £0.07 | | | |
| 03 August | Oyster Morris | £66.32 | | | |
| 02 August | Tin 513 | £5.41 | | | |
| 02 August | Tin 519 | £0.54 | | | |
| 03 August | Tin 555 | £1.64 | | | |
| 03 August | Tin 564 | £32.80 | | | |
| 03 August | Tin 570 | £19.43 | | | |
| 02 August | Tin 65 | £70.02 | | | |
| 02 August | Tin 76 | £61.78 | | | |
| 01 August | Tin 77 | £0.51 | | | |
| 01 August | Tin 78 | £54.75 | | | |
| 02 August | Treacle Eater Clog | £11.09 | | | |

FESTIVAL IN THE CHURCH

At 8.00pm tonight

MUSIC FOR THE ROYAL COURTS

Longslade Consort take the stage
to introduce you to the world
of Early Music

Not to be missed!

HAMMER DULCIMER

WORKSHOP BEGINNERS

Michael Greiner Today & Friday

St Nicholas, 1.15 - 2.45pm

We supply the dulcimer and show you how to play the scales and pick out simple tunes. The Class is mostly personal lessons with a lot of chance to play with the instruments. Instructors will give short demonstrations of their styles. Please bring paper and pencil.

Children's Dance Workshops are sponsored by etc (English Traditions in the Community) which is the Education Department of the English Folk Dance and Song Society and funded by The Sports Council.

FESTIVAL NEWSPAPER

The Festival Newspaper will be available daily at the price of 20p. It will be sold at the Information Desks on the Ham and the Arena and various other strategic points.

We welcome all information/news items for the Newspaper but we're afraid we can't guarantee publication of any personal messages, unless urgent. Please use information boards if you wish to leave messages for people. Thanks a lot!

Please bring any copy to the Festival Office in the Ham Car Park not later than 12 noon on the previous publication day. There will be no adverts printed in the paper.

HELP!!! FLAT WANTED

Two tired Morris Advisers who can't cope with camping any more are looking for a flat in town for next year's Festival. Yes - we know it's impossible, but if you know of one which isn't already booked, please get in touch by leaving a message in our tray at the Drill Hall Office

Sally Wearing & Sue Swift

TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION

Any groups of dancers who are not booked to appear at the festival, but who want to take part in the Torchlight Procession, must let us know in advance. Please leave a note for the Arena Director, Derek Schofield, at the Festival Information Office before noon on Tuesday, so that the order of the procession can be arranged in advance. The order of the procession will appear in Friday's Festival News.

The Torchlight Procession is ONLY for teams which are complete in terms of costume and music - NO scratch teams!

The procedure for this year's Torchlight Procession will be slightly different, because of the lack of beach, the boulders and the high tide!

All teams/groups appearing in the Torchlight Procession must collect a copy of the 'Torchlight Procession Instructions' from the Festival information Office. (copies in Derek Schofield's 'in-tray')

TODAY!!! GRAND BAGPIPE PROCESSION

featuring

Le Quintette de Cornemuses Moebius

and workshop participants

Leaves Port Royal at 7.00pm, along the Esplanade to the Bedford Hotel.

R CAJUN

ATTENTION JAN HALL

Please collect Dave and Freddie from Exeter St Davids, Friday 1.10pm and phone Pat (0297 20679).

IT'S OFFICIAL! Stoffels

are the only Festival Face Painters and Hairbraiders. All proceeds go to the Festival.

so if you want to support Sidmouth,

GET STOFFELLED!

Stoffels will be at the Blackmore Gardens Club every morning (10.30-12 noon) and we'll be at the Arena whenever possible during the afternoons.

PETITION

A petition against the abolition of May Day is available for signing at the Folk Shop on the Ham.

KEGWORTH AREA JUNIOR FOLK CLUB

(Leicestershire)

Help! Starting soon - Junior Folk Club, once a month from October onwards. Advice and contacts needed for performers willing to come along for one hour once a year to do a session for the local children. Please contact Janet Anderson on 0509 853491.

Very many thanks to all who helped at the **Torch Making Workshop** on Tuesday - especially those who stayed for the whole session.

George

LAST FLING OF SIDMOUTH '93

The Hobby-Horse Club will be holding its now traditional end-of-festival dance at 8.00pm on Saturday 7th August in St Francis Hall. All proceeds go to the Hobby-Horse Club. Please come - and bring your friends!

OBITUARY

Pete Wilson

Sidmouth regular since the 1970s and a mainstay of the West Surrey folk scene, Pete Wilson died in May, a few weeks short of his 48th birthday. Often seen busking on the sea wall and performing in the singarounds, Pete was once observed by a reporter from the Independent during a session in the Marlborough as "a large man in sandals who got up and sang a marvellous sea shanty."

The Festival is grateful to
South West Arts for supporting
West Gallery Music Workshops,
Sidmouth Folk Choir,
From a Whisper to a Song and
Longslade Consort's Early
Music Workshop.

The Anchor Gardens Ceilidhs are sponsored by Devenish Breweries

Sidmouth Festival is supported by the Musicians Union

Folk Roots

is the official media sponsor of Sidmouth International Festival

The Eunice Playboys and
Fred Small are supported by the
British American Arts Association.

WEST GALLERY EVENSONG

4.30pm in the Parish Church

The choir will be the strongest ever and is in glorious voice. The occasion is neither a workshop nor a concert but an act of worship. Come and aid your heart and voice.

HUNTERS MOON

Friday 3.00pm Colin Hume & The Falconers **Be There**

LOST!!!

A Willow broomstick went missing from the promenade whilst Sweet Coppin were dancing there on Tuesday afternoon. If anyone knows of its whereabouts could they kindly return it to lost property - or its magical powers may start to react adversely on its new owner.

Witches of Sweet Coppin

STEWARDS TEAM LEADERS MEETINGS

There will be an opportunity for the team leaders to meet the coordinators to talk over this week's challenges and achievements! Please come along - we value your comments. Coffee and cakes at Chez Nous on the Ham on Friday at 10.00am OR 2.30pm.

REMEMBER HIROSHIMA!

Friday 6th August
Meet outside the Ham Marquee
at 12.45pm for a
short commemoration.

ARENA PROGRAMME THURSDAY 5th AUGUST

Afternoon: International Show 3.00 - 5.00pm

| 2.45 | Overture: Feet First String Band | 15 |
|------|----------------------------------|------|
| 3.00 | Voronezh Ensemble, Russia | 1+15 |
| 3.16 | Windsor Morris | 1+10 |
| 3.27 | Celine Tubridy | 1+ 5 |
| 3.33 | Yunnan Ensemble, China | 1+10 |
| 3.44 | INTERVAL: Feet First String Band | 10 |
| 3.54 | Feet First | 1+15 |
| 4.10 | Noceu Dance Group, Spain | 1+12 |
| 4.23 | East Saxon Sword | 1+ 8 |
| 4.32 | Tierra Nueva Group, Mexico | 1+15 |
| 4.48 | Ironmen and Severn Gilders | 1+10 |
| | MC: John Braithwaite | |

Evening: International Show with Yunnan Ensemble, China 8.00 - 10.00pm

| 7.45 | Overture: Cythara | 15 |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 8.00 | Yurumangui Group, Colombia | 1+10 |
| 8.11 | Feet First | 1+10 |
| 8.22 | Pleven Authentic Ensemble, Bulgaria | 1+10 |
| 8.33 | Leyland Morris | 1+10 |
| 8.44 | Yunnan Ensemble, China | 1+10 |
| 8.55 | INTERVAL: Cythara | 10 |
| 9.05 | Royal Jordanian Troupe, Jordan | 1+10 |
| 9.16 | Windsor Morris | 1+10 |
| 9.27 | Yunnan Ensemble, China | 1+40 |
| | MC: Chric Poco | |

1+10 means 1 minute introduction plus 10 minutes performance

Don't Forget:

| 11.15 | Dance Roots - Pleven Ensemble from Bulgaria - Council Chamber |
|-------|---|
| 5.30 | A chance to meet English Dance Traditions - Arena Marquee |
| 6.00 | A chance to meet Tierra Nueva from Mexico - Ham Marquee |
| 8.30 | Display - Voronezh Ensemble - Market Square |

Radway Concerts

8.00pm at the Radway Cinema

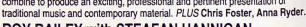
Advance booking available for all evening concerts until Saturday 24th July. Season/day ticket holders get priority of admission over non-ticket holders until 10 minutes before concert starts. All evening concerts £7.00 (£3.50).

THE HOUSE BAND

Saturday 31st July

The music of The House Band reflects the wide range of experience of its three members Ged Foley (guitars & Northumbrian pipes), Chris Parkinson (melodeons, synthesisers & harmonica) and John Skelton (flutes, whistles,

bombardes & bodhran). These skilled musicians combine to produce an exciting, professional and pertinent presentation of



ROY BAILEY with STEAFAN HANNIGAN

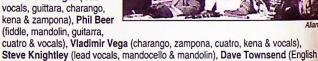
Sunday 1st August

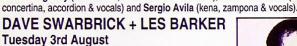
Charismatic Uillean pipe champion, bodhran maestro, whistle wizard etc. Steafan Hannigan joins one of the country's favourite tolk performers, the golden-toned Roy Bailey. PLUS Eileen McGann with David Knutson, Fiona Larcombe.

ALIANZA

Monday 2nd August The highly-acclaimed Anglo-Chilean musical

collaboration featuring Mauricio Venegas (lead vocals, guittara, charango, kena & zampona), Phil Beer





Stalwart English fiddle guru Dave Swarbrick will set the Radway alight with his niftily-fingered devilry. Les Barker will be lovably ridiculous with his poetic devilry.



I TRE MARTELLI + LE QUINTETTE **DE CORNEMUSES** Wednesday 4th August

From Piemonte in Italy, I Tre Martelli are an energetic and entertaining

eight-piece featuring a diversity of instruments (from a hurdy-gurdy to a dulcimer via bagpipes) and a traditional Piemontese repertoire. And from Central France, expect exciting sounds from Le Quintette de Cornemuses, dynamic contrapuntal bagpipe



ensemble lead by mentor Jean Blanchard. Thursday 5th August



A potent and innovative approach to traditional Scottish music but essentially Scottish. Ceolbeg use clarsach, flute and Highland pipes as their main melody instruments in a rhythmic setting of guitar, bouzouki, cittem, keyboards and percussion and employing Davy Steele's warm vocals. Compelling listening. PLUS Sandra Kerr, George Faux and Patrick Walker.

HUW & TONY WILLIAMS + DAVE BURLAND — Friday 6th August

Much-respected songwriting duo Huw & Tony Williams, whose material has been covered by the likes of Fairport Convention and Ralph McTell, will be airing their self-penned numbers. And the resonant-toned Dave Burland will be playing favourites, no doubt featuring some songs from his acclaimed His Master's Voice release of Richard Thompson covers.





3pm Concerts at the Radway Cinema

No advance booking

■ SUNDAY — The Fiddle Concert with Jennifer & Hazel

Wrigley, Jim Eldon, George Faux & Patrick Walker. ■ MONDAY — Love Songs of England & India with
Soundshift. ■ TUESDAY Undefeated — Roy Bailey, Robb Johnson & Pip lings, Jock Purdon. WEDNESDAY - In Concert: Token Women + Stravaig +



Roisin White & Aine Ni Cheallaigh. ■ THURSDAY — Americas Concert with Bayou Seco, Fred Small, Eileen McGann with David Knutson. ■ FRIDAY — In Concert: The Drones plus Luke Daniels.

Manor Pavilion Evening Shows

Saturday A FEW CRUSTED CHARACTERS Life. Love and death as seen from The West Gallery. The Christminster Singers with Dave Townsend and Charles Spicer of the Melistock Band. Sunday DOUBLEBILL — A special show where England's West Country meets Newfoundland exploring cultural and musical links.

Wren Trust's Marilyn Tucker and Paul Wilson

are joined by Anita Best, Kelly Russell and Don Walsh Monday STEPS & STORIES Hosted by Jim & Lynette Eldon with Ross Allen, Helen East & Rick Wilson. Feet First, The Walker Family amongst others. Tuesday IN THE TRADITION John Howson introduces Fred Jordan. Sadle Barry Rob Daysproof, Packie Byrne, Jock Barry Bob Davenport, Packie Byrne, Jock



Purdon and special guests. Wednesday

ENGLAND EXPECTS An historical musical drama (also 3.30pm show) featuring

Endangered Species & Tim Laycock. Thursday IN THE IRISH TRADITION

John Howson and Tim Dennehy introduce Roisin White, John Lyons & Eamon

McGivney, Aine Ui Cheallaigh, Michael & Celine Tubridy amongst others.

Bulverton Roots Nights 8.30pm at the Bulverton Marquee

Admission £7.00. Advance tickets available.

SLIM'S CYDER Co.

Sat 31st July

Atrocious punning can be forgiven considering the calibre of members of the band. Led by ex-Boothill Foot-tapper Slim and featuring itinerant Le Rue moonlighters, ex-Barely Works types et al, the band ironically plays very little zydeco!

THE BARELY WORKS

Sunday 1st August

Favourite festival folk-funksters with an upbeat selection of tunes and songs, bold arrangements and sharp musicianship.



Wednesday 4th August

Hot Latin American rhythms, swirling

Euro-accordeon, Neopolitan flirtations

and singular songs. La Cucina are

waterproof tight and wildy danceable.

LA CUCINA

CARAVANSERAI

Monday 2nd August A European megabop at the Bulverton with the livewire Caravanserai.

ALIAS BIG BAND

Tuesday 3rd August Ron Kavana's new nine-piece outfit featuring the original five plus Miriam

Vandenbosch-Kavana on fiddle and pipers from Clann McPeake.



JOHN DELAFOSE & THE EUNICE PLAYBOYS

Thursday 5th August

A steaming night at the Bulverton with top zydeco band - hard-rockin' accordeon fronts this storming outfit.

R CAJUN & THE **ZYDECO BROTHERS**

Friday 6th August

Long-established and well-respected British Cajun band with their

seven-piece dancehall sound to round off a week of stomping at the Bulverton.

Ceilidhs

8pm at the Ham Marquee



Saturday kicks with Hooke's Law with Pete Coe calling the moves Sunday sees

Gordon Potts

taking you through your paces with Late Night Band
Spend Monday in the company of Florida and Mick Brooks. Old Swan Band, making a welcome return, will be playing on Tuesday

Energetic Geckoes with Keith Chandler shouldn't be missed on Wednesday. A family ceildh on Thursday night features the very excellent Hooke's

Law again with Colonel Custard. The finale on Friday night promises to be a grand old bash with the fine Token Women with Jo Freya calling. No advance booking

Drill Hall Ceilidhs — 8pm **Every Evening**

Among the special evenings planned are an Irish Ceili night, a Border ceilidh with All Blacked Up, No Borders night with Bayou Seco and Knees Up Cellidhs with Harkelees, Red Shed and The Committee Band. No advance booking.



Late Night Extra — 11pm at the Bowd Marquee

Season & day ticket holders only

The Saturday night revelop begins in style with the Late Night Band with Gordon Potts. Florida take us onto Sunday with the assistance of Nick Walden. Monday night promises great things with Harkelees and Dave Roberts and the mighty Barely



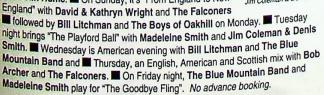
Works. Onto Tuesday with Geckoes, Keith Chandler and Malagasy superstars Tarika Sammy. Red Shed feature on Wednesday with Judy Forrow. Token Women will brew up a storm on Thursday night. And literally demanding that you bop 'til you drop, Hooke's Law with Eddie Upton bring the event to an emotional end on Friday

Dances

S. .

7.30pm at The Bowd Marquee

A week of dances for the more experienced dancers starts on Saturday with a mixed welcome from Mixolydians and Colin Hume. ■ On Sunday, it's "From England to New





In Concert at The Arena 8pm Monday 2nd August Admission £6.00 (£3.00). Advance

booking discount — £5.40 (£2.70) before 25th July. One of Scotland's foremost and popular

exponents of traditional material, Battlefield Band will thrill the arena crowd with their a blaze of glorious Celtic sounds, some old songs and tunes and

some new. Alan Reid, Alistair Russell, Iain MacDonald and John McCusker bring the spirit of Scotland to Sidmouth for our special evening of heritage from North of the border under the banner of Forward with Scotland's Past. PLUS dancers Corryvrechan and the City of Exeter Pipe Band.

Arena Marquee Concerts

12 noon at the Arena Marquee Admission £6.00 (£3.00). Advance booking available

HELL BENT, HEAVEN BOUND 2 — Money: the Final Frontier

(Christine Collister, Barb Jungr

Michael Parker, Helen Watson) Monday 2nd August

Conceived by Barb Jungr, the show is a presentation of songs all on the theme of money. Who has it? What do they do with it?

before it wends it way to Edinburgh festival.

Who hasn't? What do they want it for? Survival at its most basic level provides some of the most exciting songs collected from many areas - jazz, folk, blues, pop, musicals...The four singers leave no musical stone unturned. Sidmouth Festival is privileged to witness a very early airing of this performance

THE KATHRYN TICKELL BAND



Tuesday 3rd August

Spirited and uplifting tunes from the first lady of the Northumbrian pipes and her seamlessly tight combo, driven by lan Carr's guitar and Geoff Lincoln's bass playing. Karen Tweed's agile accordeon playing, interweaving subtlely with Kathryn's fiddle and pipe mastery, adds extra verve to this impressive outfit. A band worth catching.

TARIKA SAMMY

Wednesday 4th August This band is becoming hot property. Quartet

Tarika Sammy play the music of many Malagasy traditions and are characterised by their strong vocal harmonies, stunning instrumental skills and driving percussion. Lea by multi-instrumentalist Sameoela "Sammy" Andriamalalaharijaona, the band has attained pop star status in its indigenous Madagascar.



Prepare to be captivated. JOHN DELAFOSE & THE EUNICE PLAYBOYS — ON THE ARENA STAGE Admission £4.00 (£2.00)

Thursday 5th August

Live and direct from Louisiana, belting zydeco outfit John Delafose & the Eunice Playboys are sure to whip up a mild not of dancing at the open-air Thursday lunchtime concert. Largely a family band, the Eunice Playboys have endless energy, talent, style and stamina. Serious rockin', bluesy accordeon and vocals are laid over some driving washboard playing and tight rhythm guitar and drumming. Irresistibly danceable.

ALTAN

Friday 6th August

The very best in Irish traditional music comes to the festival in the form of Altan. Outrageously talented musicians all: Mairead Ni Mhaonaigh with her glorious singing voice and Donegal fiddling style, (shared with fellow fiddlers Ciaran Tourish and Paul O'Shaughnessy), Frankie Kennedy's beautiful flute playing and sone fine bouzouki and guitar playing from Ciaran Curran and Mark Kelly respectively. Technical proficiency is only equalled by the depth and feeling applied to performing their repertoire. Excellent beyond the call of duty



Parish Church

8pm £3.60 (£1.80). Advance booking available.

Monday — Poliperro Fisherman's Choir and

Note: Tuesday — Tree Burraton Male Voice Choir. ■ Tuesday — I Tre Martelli from Italy in concert. ■ Wednesday — President's Night — a selection of Festival guests. ■ Thursday — Music of the Royal Courts - Longslade Consort. Friday — lan Cruickshank's Gypsy Jazz.

Family Entertainment Sidmouth Festival offers a superb week

entertainment for children and families with events from 9.30am-9.30pm every day. Children can join in a wide range



of activities and workshops including the Blackmore Gardens club every morning, Junior Folk Club, storytelling,

juggling, pottery, playgroup, theatre workshops, puppetry kite-making and music and dance of many kinds. Special family events include concerts with Roy Balley and The Drones, an international evening, The Grand Family Ceilidh in the Ham Marquee with Hooke's Law and Colonel Custard, Peter Cutts with Blue Hair, performances from Breakout Theatre Company and the regular St. Francis Hall cellidhs. Join Mogsy, Caz. Dr. Sunshine, Professor Optical. Colonel Custard, Chris Foster, Rahi and a cast of thousands for a week of activity, folky fun and laughter



refunds on any other tickets. REFUNDS. We are not able to give 1st-10th — 60%. After July 10th — NO follows: June 1st-30th - 40%. July charge for refunds of season tickets as Refunds. There is an administrative but must be kept on a lead at all times. sites at the discretion of the stewards admitted to other events and camp Devon District Council. Dogs may be admitted to the Arena by order of East Dogs We regret that dogs are not Office. We would like to help if we can. needs please contact the Festival seatront. For advice on any specific at some Festival venues and on the odd step! Special toilets are available neipers to assist with negotiating the and there are always plenty of willing possible at most of our Festival events

park for Festival visitors in Broadway, Car parking There is a special car 515134. telephone the box office on 0395 details see separate Arena leaflet or For further programming and ticket

Arena entrance. Price £2.00 per car

only a tew minutes walk from the

Disabled Wheelchair access is

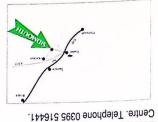
before 6pm, £1.00 after 6pm.

advance. It is advisable to book a seat in (and season and day ticket holders) so holders of deck chair and stand tickets and priority will then be given to may take place in the Arena Marquee If the weather is bad, Arena Shows deck chair or a seat in the side stands, the grass. In addition you can book a ticket admits you to the Arena to sit on Arena Bookings The admission Sidmouth International Festival. ывязе шяке спедиез рауаріе 10

.41-7 begs Prices in (brackets) are for children the Ham Car Park. from the Festival Information Office in until Sunday 25th July, and thereafter from 10am-5pm, seven days a week Ham Lane, Sidmouth, Devon. Open Office, Tourist Information Centre, In person from The Festival Booking 461313 (2950) dluombi2 By phone with Access or Visa on 6 East Street, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8BL By post from The Festival Office, Xon can buy your tickets:

HOW TO BOOK





available from the Tourist Information other holiday information in the area is Details of touring caravan sites and Festival sites. Motorised caravans are permitted on whether sharing a tent or not. required for each person camping, Please note that a camping permit is for season and day ticket holders only. The Festival operates two camp sites

and the night of your day ticket(s). festival camp sites on the night before pay £3 per night to use one of the to stay for more than one day you can for which they are issued. If you wish benefits of season tickets on the day the festival. Day tickets give you all the you can still enjoy the atmosphere of If you can only stay for a day or two

DAY TICKETS entertainment for less than £12 per day.

VATS OT 3R3HW

value for money - all your holiday advance. A season gives you amazing chance to plan your holiday in weeks before the festival to give you a to season ticket holders about two full programme of events is sent free holders. Food and drink is available. A hours and is exclusive to season ticket you the chance to dance until the early events. The Late Night Extra offers priority over non ticket holders at most any exita. Season ticket noiders get dance styles, without having to pay you haven't heard before, or learn new also get the chance to sample artistes being tied to any particular venue. You a couple of dances there, without You can catch a few songs here, have to wander around different events. Season tickets give you the freedom

SEASON TICKETS

BOX OFFICE 0395 515134

Signature

Please give name and address of credit card holder if different from above

| vite97 IBn | outh Internation | mbi2 of eldsysq | 3 101 | enclose cheque/p.o. |
|---|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| *************************************** | | Postoote | | |
| | | | | ssa.pp |
| | *************************************** | *************************************** | | ems |
| | 3 JATOT | | 0/0/// ID II | |
| | T | 2.00 inc. post. No | | SOUVENIR PROG |
| | 3 JATOT : | EVENT TICKET | | |
| | T | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ON | PRICE | AENNE | 3MIT | DAY/YAD |
| ON | PRICE | AENNE | | VENT TICK |

813 flubA Fri/Sat SUN

DAY TICKETS

FREE eamping +

Children £6

63 ymox

+ camping £1

+ camping £3

SEASON TICKET TOTAL £

MON TUES WED THURS FRI

| | FREE | umber of children under 7 | N | |
|------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| | FREE | 93 | 913 | САМРІИС |
| | 973 | 683 | 283 | TICKET |
| (11) | Child (7- | Youth (12-15) | flubA | |

SEASON TICKETS

Please write number of tickets required in relevant boxes, then total amount SIDMOUTH FESTIVAL BOOKING FORM

30th July-6th August 1993

he internationally renowned annual Sidmouth Festival is the focal point for some of the globe's best musicians, dancers, singers and entertainers. This

gentle East Devon seaside town is transformed, for just one week, into a bustling dynamic carnival celebrating the finest in international folk arts. People of all ages and from all walks of life are drawn to the Festival by the fun, atmosphere and spectacle.



Around 700 Events!

idmouth Festival caters for all tastes with an unrivalled choice of around 700 events in over thirty venues. Not only are the streets alive with activity, but also our large open-air amphitheatre, four large marquees, the church, cinema, theatre and several smaller halls and pub rooms. You can see the recognised heroes of the folk/roots scene in concert, enjoy friendly dances — from ceilidhs and



events for experienced dancers to stomping Cajun - and flamboyant dance displays by teams from Britain and beyond. Or you can opt for smaller events, in more intimate atmospheres, such as singarounds and storytelling sessions.

For those who enjoy learning more about the music and dances, Sidmouth offers a staggering array of workshops. From clog dancing via bodhran playing through to African drumming. These workshops usually take the form of week-long events giving participants a chance to develop their skills and reach a good standard. Or they can be master classes given by leading musicians and dancers in the field, or just appetite-whetters, introducing an unusual instrument or

dance style. Sidmouth Festival really is all-embracing. Whatever your folk interests, you know that you will find plenty to entertain and enthuse you throughout the week.



SPECTACULAR INTERNATIONAL **ARENA SHOWS** Daily at 3pm & 8pm

From the heart of Russia to the

Andes... the daily afternoon and evening



shows at the Arena will feature the most spectacular of international music, dance and song.

SHOWGROUND ATMOSPHERE

🕏 FREE Entry 🌣 Open from 11am daily in the beautiful Knowle Gardens 🌣 Craft Fair & Traders Market & Living Craft Village & Hot & Cold Food & Drink & Clowns & Jugglers Face Painting A Children's Entertainment ... and the Spirit of the Carnival!

All this to compliment the most spectacular of international music, dance and song. Tickets for the shows range from £4-£7. See special Arena leaflet for full programme and booking.

Sensational guests... will be featured every day at the 3pm and 8pm shows. We are delighted to have two exhilarating groups from south of the U.S. border joining us. Both with Latin and indigenous Indian influences,



Grupo Cultural Tierra Nueva from Mexico and Colombian group Yurumangui will be treating us to some captivating and colourful traditional dancing. You can catch them together on the evening of Sunday 1st August. The Celtic influenced Noceu from Asturias in Northern Spain breathe life into the popular dances of the area. They can be seen and heard throughout the week including the International Premiere

Night on Friday 30th July.From Bulgaria, the award-winning **Ensemble of Authentic Folklore** - Pleven perform ceremonies, dances and songs of middle and north Bulgaria in beautifully

ornate homemade costumes. The



Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe will be bringing to the Festival their stunning traditional dances, songs and instrumental music of Jordan's towns, villages and Bedouin tribes. The Voronezh Ensemble from Russia present a splendid tapestry of dance, music and a unique style of choral singing. They'll be featured on the evening of Wednesday 4th August,. Not forgetting the stars of Sidmouth 1992, Zimbabwean group



Sunduza who will be returning to the Festival on Tuesday 3rd August. The haunting sound resplendant dancing of the Yunnan Ensemble from China (on their first British visit) will be featured on Thursday 5th August in the evening. Many British teams

will also be dancing at the Arena shows. From traditional rapper sword dancing to clogging from Co. Durham, from Cotswold Morris, Appalachian clogging to Irish step-dancing. And this is just a sampler of what's in store...

FORWARD WITH SCOTLAND'S **PAST...** Monday 8pm at the Arena

Y cotland's foremost and popular exponents of traditional material, Battlefield Band will be treating us to a blaze of glorious Celtic sounds, some old songs and tunes and some new under the



banner of Forward with Scotland's Past. Bringing more of the spirit of Scotland to the arena stage will be The City of



Exeter Pipe Band, who'll be processing along the seafront to the Arena, and dancers Corryvrechan. Enjoy an evening of Highland and Lowland heritage in the very best of company.













Official Media Sponsor

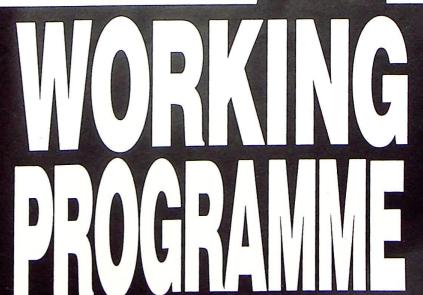
INVESTMENT SOUTH WEST ARTS

£1.50

39th International Festival of Folk Arts

SID With

30th July-6th August 1993



Sidmouth Festival —where the colourful world of music, dance and song comes to you...

39th SIDMOUTH INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FOLK ARTS

30th July-6th August 1993

Artistic Director — ALAN BEARMAN Arena Director — Derek Schofield Dance Adviser — Sheila Mainwaring Morris Advisers — Sally Wearing & Sue Swift

Our Guests -

YURUMANGUI — Colombia VORONEZH FOLKLORE ENSEMBLE — Russia TIERRA NUEVA — Mexico

PLEVEN AUTHENTIC FOLKLORE ENSEMBLE — Bulgaria

NOCEU — Asturias, Spain ROYAL JORDANIAN FOLKLORE TROUPE — Jordan

SUNDUZA — Zimbabwe

YUNNAN ENSEMBLE — China NACHDEY HASDEY BHANGRA DANCERS — UK/Punjab

Battlefield Band, Altan, The Kathryn Tickell Band, The Barely Works, John Delafose & the Eunice Playboys (USA), R Cajun & the Zydeco Brothers, The Alias Big Band, Hell Bent, Heaven Bound 2 (Christine Collister, Barb Jungr, Michael Parker, Helen Watson), Roy Bailey, Le Quintette de Cornemuses (France), Tarika Sammy (Madagascar), The House Band, Dave Swarbrick, Alianza!, Ceolbeg, Les Barker, I Tre Martelli (Italy), Bayou Seco (USA), Show of Hands, Token Women, The Old Swan Band, Hooke's Law, Fred Small (USA), Dave Burland, Caravanserai, Eileen McGann with David Knutson (Canada), La Cucina, The Late Night Band, , Slim's Cyder Co., Stravaig, The Drones, Jim & Lynette Eldon, Chris Foster, George Faux, Huw & Tony Williams, Sandra Kerr, Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Pete Coe,

Ian Cruickshank's Gypsy Jazz, Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe, Roisin White, Aine Ui Cheallaigh, Jock Purdon, John Lyons & Eamon McGivney, Packie Byrne, Michael Tubridy, Fred Jordan, Sadie Barry, Bob Davenport, Tommy McCarthy, Francie Kennelly, Antaine O'Farachain, Celine Tubridy, Tim Dennehy, Soundshift, Longslade Consort, Moebius, Eddie Upton, Patrick Ryan, Helen East & Rick Wilson, Tales From The Edge, Christine Kydd, Endangered Species, Chris Coe, Ian Bruce, Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly, Wren Trust & Pigeon Inlet Productions, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings, Mogsy, The Cajun Allstars, The Christminster Singers, Polperro Fisherman's Choir & Burraton Male Voice Choir, Original Mixture, City of Exeter Pipe Band, The Lakeman Brothers, Keith Kendrick, Louise Sherman,

The Blue Mountain Band, Mixolydians, The Falconers, Jim Coleman & Denis Smith, Unicorn, Florida, Red Shed, Set Dance Ceili Band, Harkelees, Geckoes, The Committee Band, East Kent Hoppers, John & Carol Wippell, Devil's Dream, All Blacked Up, Off the Rails,

Bill Litchman, Colin Hume, Madeleine Smith, David & Kathryn Wright, Bob Archer, Rhodri Davies, Gordon Potts, Nick Walden, Judy Forrow, Sheila Mainwaring, Mick Brooks, Dave Hunt, Tony Slinger, Dave Roberts,

Feet First, High Spen Blue Diamonds, Leyland Morris Men, Iron Men & Severn Gilders, Windsor Morris, The Walker Family, Corryvrechan, Broughton Maypole Dancers,

East Saxon Sword, Oyster Morris, Church Crookham Mummers, Hellath Wen, Loose Women, The Dorchester Giants,

Graham Moore, The Chainshaw Sisters, Ron Taylor & Jeff Gillett, Anna Ryder, Julie McNamara, Roy Palmer, The Portway Pedlars, The Anchormen, David Jones, Morning Smith, Pete Rosser, The Burgess Brothers, Pyba, Dave Townsend, Bill Murray, Mark Bazeley, Robert Murch,

Derek Schofield, John Braithwaite, John & Katie Howson, Dan Quinn, Hugh Diamond, Tim Edwards, Ken Hughes, Hector Christie, Kevin Sheils, Alan Bell, Chris Pitt, Keith Rusby, Bob Walton, Martin Long, Sid Long, Katy Jennison, Keith Wyncoll, Martin Bloomer, Theresa Buckland,

Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock, Elsche Korf, Ben Baddoo, Roy Dommett, Chris Rose, David Dye, Sue Swift, Sally Wearing, Val Knight, Robin Jaensch, Ross Allen, Yasmin Asar, Gordon Ashman, Taz Tarry, Gareth Turner, Malcolm Taylor, Haus & Hof Kapelle (Germany), Kathryn Locke, Terry Mann, Alan Whear, Liz Clements, Folk South West, Jackie Rawlinson, Chris Metherell, Ian Craigs, Peter Bearon, John Green, Geoff Hughes, Gordon Newton, Alison & John Thornley, Paul Hurst, Keith Chandler, John Adams, Jackie Summers, Laureen Levy, Frans Tromp

Things You Need To Know

MOUTH lies between Exmouth and Lyme Regis on BEast Devon Coast. Leave M5 at Junction 30 then \$52. No trains run to Sidmouth. Nearest railway irions Exeter or Honiton, then bus.

R PARKING FOR SEASON TICKET HOLDERS

Rect a permit with your season ticket. Attach to left ad side of windscreen. This will admit you to the public of Car Park free of charge from 7pm-9am (overnight) to Late Night Extra and Camp Sites. Permits do not

nnit to any of the other Council Car Parks. Only nnorised Festival Staff Cars are allowed to park in the Juncil Staff Car Parks or on the grass at the Arena or on

ggrass around the Ham Marquee. Please help to eeve congestion by using the Festival Buses. The ma Car Park — a short walk up from the Arena, is free

eason and day ticket holders.

erre is no guarantee that parking space will be available

where. BRING A BIKE!

eers do not get free what has cost some of you up to ... They are all volunteers and they have been given contractions to follow. They are on holiday as well as you polease be kind to them! Please accept that their courity precautions are for your own good — especially ate Night Extra and Camp Sites. DOGS A Folk Festival is not necessarily the ideal holiday for your dog! However, dogs are permitted on Festival Camp Sites provided they are KEPT ON A LEAD AT ALL TIMES.

KEPT ON A LEAD AT ALL TIMES.

Please exercise them away from camp sites.

Any fouling of camp sites is unfair to other campers. Dogs are not allowed on the Arena by order of East Devon District Council. At other venues they may be admitted, but only at the discretion of the stewards and must again be

LOST PROPERTY Please hand in any articles found at Festival events to Festival Information. If not claimed, valuable items will be handed over to the police and the remainder destroyed.

LEFT LUGGAGE Articles may be left at Festival Information on payment of 50p per article per day. The Festival can accept no responsibility for loss or damage to any article.

LETTERS Address to: Sidmouth International Festival of Folk Arts, 6, East Street, Sidmouth, Devon EX10 8BL. Please make sure you call at the Festival Information Office to collect them. Get sender to put their home address on the outside of the envelope. If you belong to a team, mark name of team on envelope as well. Unaddressed envelopes which are not collected will be destroyed.

eason & Day Tickets

E:ASON TICKETS (£82) admit to all events, but only covided there is space. We cannot guarantee firmission, so get there early. IF LOST THERE IS NO E:PLACEMENT. Do not lend it to anyone else. At the nie of going to press season tickets were still available.

HILDREN Under 7s are admitted free to adult events accompanied by an adult. For childrens events, adges for 3-6 year olds are available free with an adult eason ticket. Children over 3 without badges will be aarged at the door of each childrens event. Season tickets are available for 7-11 year-olds (£26) and admit

ensed venues.

DOUTH'S season tickets (£39) are for 12-15 year-olds admit to all events and also give temporary embership of Sidmouth Sports Centre for the duration the Festival.

all events except Late Night Extra and at some

AAY SEASON TICKETS are available, £18 per day. Douths £9, Children £6 per day. First Friday/Saturday bunts as one day. Day tickets give all the benefits of III season tickets, but only for one day. Camping is railable at £3 per night (Youths £1, Children free) for expenses in the day ticket.

Camping

CAMPING on Festival Sites is only available to season and day ticket holders. If you already have a season ticket without camping, permits are available (£15.00. Youths £5.00, Children free). Flush toilets and cold water are available on all sites. Caravans are not permitted on Festival Camp Sites but motor caravans are allowed.

MAIN SITE at Bulverton, beyond disused station on Ottery St Mary/Exeter road. FAMILY SITE at Fortescue on Sid Road. (Seaton ro.

FAMILY SITE at Fortescue on Sid Road. (Seaton road from Sidmouth).

FIRE PRECAUTIONS on all camp sites. There are fire points but for your own safety bring a bucket to fill with water and leave outside your tent in case of fire.

SHOWERS Campers will be pleased to find showers on the Main Camp Site. There are 8 shower cubicles, powered by mains electricity. Showers are free and available on a rota basis (which will be pinned to the doors). Showers are available subject to mains water pressure and local conditions. The Camp Warden would appreciate you keeping the showers clean and treating them with care.

SHOWERS are available at Sidmouth Rugby Club. Sunday-Friday. Women 9-10am and 5-6pm. Men 10-11am and 6-7pm. Showers are also available at Sidmouth Sailing Club.

Things You Need To Know

WORKING PROGRAMME Where a booking is for a group of people, extra copies can be obtained when collecting tickets. Replacement programmes cost £1.50. Where the Working Programme conflicts with the Souvenir Programme, ignore the Souvenir Programme. Last minute corrections and additions will be found in the Newspaper.

Newspaper

The Festival Newspaper will be a daily A3 or A4 format broadsheet, costing 20p and 10p respectively. It is aimed at season ticket holders, artists and staff and will contain information relating to artistic, technical and staff matters primarily.

The first edition comes out on Saturday 31st July and will contain detailed workshop information for the week. Alterations to programmes will be made in the paper as well as other general news items.

The newspaper will be available at major Festival venues, camp sites and information points.

All copy for the newspaper should be handed into Festival Information by 12 noon of the day preceding publication, and earlier if possible. Please note that there is very limited space in the paper and the Festival Office is unable to guarantee inclusion of any editorial copy. REFRESHMENTS Hot and cold food and drink is available at The Ham 9am-10pm; The Arena 9am-11pm; The Bowd Marquee all day; Bulverton Marquee 11am-midnight; The Drill Hall lunchtimes and evenings and The Manor Pavilion Theatre Bar 10am-11pm. (Licensed bars applied for).

FESTIVAL INFORMATION AND TICKETS are available on the Ham Car Park.

CRAFTS, INSTRUMENTS & TRADERS MARKET The Craft & Music Fairs at the Arena are open from 2.30-8pm on Friday 30th and 12 noon-8pm from Saturday onwards. The new *Living Craft Village* is open throughout the day adjacent to the Arena bottom gate.

RECORDS, BOOK & SOUVENIRS are on sale at the Folk Shop on The Ham and at the Projection Records stall and Music Fair at the Arena.

People with books, records, magazines etc to sell are reminded that selling at events is not permitted. Take goods for sale to the appropriate concessionnaire at the Ham.

ENQUIRIES In case of difficulty telephone Sidmouth (0395) 515134.

BUS SERVICE

Sidmouth is a unique festival with venues covering almost the whole town. We will provide a bus service to as much of it as we can and do our best to get you to workshops and other events on time. However, we cannot guarantee the buses will run to the following timetable though every effort will be made to ensure a reasonable service..

Ticket price for an adult journey is 50p. By far the cheapest way to travel on buses in Sidmouth is by Season Bus Ticket at £10 (as 1992) Children/Youth £5 or £20 for a family unit (2 adults with 2 children/youths).

The Festival funds subsidise these buses so your support is vital. Think of the parking and petrol for your car. Leave that in the camp site and USE THE FESTIVAL BUS.

Transport Managers: Clive Morgan & Terry Stemp (via Information).

Bus Timetable Route 1: Port Royal – The Arena– Main Camp – The Bowd and return

Departure Times – Main Camp to Port Royal: 08.20, 09.20, 10.20, 11.20, 12.20, 14.20, 17.20, 18.20, 19.20, 20.20, 22.20, 23.00 Buses will depart The Bowd approx 7 minutes before Main Camp.

Departure Times – Port Royal to Main Camp: 08.45, 09.45, 10.45, 11.45, 13.45, 14.45, 16.45, 17.45, 18.45, 19.45, 22.15, 22.45, 23.15, 23.30

Please note — Main Camp and The Bowd also feature on circular bus Route 2 to out of town venues, see below. This bus will stop elsewhere on request.

Bus Timetable Route 2 - Circular Route

| | Port Royal | | Main Camp | | The Bowd | | St Francis |
|--------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | noyai | | Camp | | DOWG | | |
| Dep | 09.00 | \rightarrow | 09.10 | \rightarrow | 09.15 | \rightarrow | 09.25 |
| Dep | 10.30 | \rightarrow | 10.40 | \rightarrow | 10.45 | \rightarrow | 10.55 |
| Arr | 11.45 | \leftarrow | 11.35 | \leftarrow | 11.30 | \leftarrow | 11.20 |
| Dep | 12.15 | \rightarrow | 12.30 | \rightarrow | 12.35 | \rightarrow | 12.45 . |
| Arr | 13.38 | \leftarrow | 13.25 | \leftarrow | 13.20 | \leftarrow | 13.10 |
| Dep | 14.30 | \rightarrow | NO | SERV | ICE | \rightarrow | 14.45 |
| Arr | 15.18 | \leftarrow | 15.05 | \leftarrow | 15.00 | \leftarrow | 14.50 |
| Transf | er Buses | \leftarrow | 17.15 | \leftarrow | 17.10 | \leftarrow | 17.00 |
| Arr | 18.08 | \leftarrow | 17.55 | \leftarrow | 17.50 | \leftarrow | 17.40 |

The Family Camp Site has its own bus, in the charge of Camp Warden Pat Nichols.

Family Camp Bus Timetable

| Arr Port Royal | Dep to Family Site |
|----------------|--|
| 08.55 | 0910 |
| 09.40 | _ |
| 12.25 | 12.30 |
| 13.40 | 13.45 |
| 17.30 | 17.30 |
| 19.10 | 19.15 |
| 22.25 | 22.30 |
| | 23.15 |
| | 08.55 09.40 12.25 13.40 17.30 19.10 |

Last bus from Late Night Extra to Family Site — 01.00 hrs.

Things You Need To Know

ents and Venues

viide variety of guests in a theatre setting with full P.A. d lighting. A limited number of advance tickets are aiilable until Saturday 24th July for evening concerts. ority is then given to season and day ticket holders till ten minutes before the start of the concert after icch, space permitting, tickets can be bought on the door. e: Manor Pavilion is a comfortable acoustic theatre niue. The Bedford Hotel offers a comfortable venue for e:et the band" type events during the day, and evening nicerts. The Balfour Arms also hosts afternoon and e:ning concerts. The Arts Centre is another acoustic niue hosting a variety of song swops, featured quests

di club nights, whilst the Theatre Bar is the venue for

DING EVENTS New this year are the OPEN HOUSE

nochtime sessions at the Balfour Arms (Mon-Thurs).

orrning and lunchtime singarounds.

ING VENUES The Radway Cinema concerts feature

sated by two guests each day, there will be plenty of poortunities for singers, musicians etc to perform in an foormal concert setting. SHOWCASE on Sunday at the tes Centre, 3.00-5.00pm provides opportunities to erfform for singers and musicians not booked at the stitival. The CENTRECLUB (Arts Centre evenings) ovides a mixture of booked guests and floor singers at e compere's discretion. The Sailing Club afternoon sasions are hosted by festival guests and provide scope r:singers and musicians. Singarounds are in the meatre Bar at the Manor Pavilion at lunchtimes and at e Rugby Club in the evenings. Songswops imgarounds with themes) and Ballad Sessions are in e Arts Centre. In The Tradition is the name given to e traditional pub sessions hosted by John Howson and am Quinn in the Volunteer each lunchtime featuring ome of our guests and a few surprises. Concerts of the imme name at the Manor Pavilion will be informal

TOORYTELLING EVENTS The storytelling events at the collunteer have a featured guest with a limited number of coor spots'. Story Swops give opportunities for all commers.

coustic events.

RILL HALL Evening ceilidhs are being hosted this year the Knees Up Committee who run the monthly Knees Ceilidhs at Cecil Sharp House.

HIE BULVERTON MARQUEE Now in its third year, the oppular roots music venue will host bands such as The arrely Works and R. Cajun and the Zydeco Brothers. unring the day it's the place to find dance workshops uch as Appalachian and Cajun. There is no public car arrk at the Bulverton Marquee. The nearest public car

park is the Arena Car Park. If you enter at the main entrance and turn left, park your vehicle near the top, you will be a very short walk away from the Bulverton site.

NEW THIS YEAR We are pleased to be using St Nicholas Hall, Woolbrook (opposite the Balfour Arms) for evening dances and music and dance workshops. The floor is new and easily damaged so no high heeled shoes or dragging of equipment please.

BOWD DANCERS If you are attending an evening dance at the Bowd and intend to stay for Late Night Extra please park AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FIELD or move your car there before 10pm. This will help to keep your car safe from the convoy of cars arriving for Late Night Extra as well as making the car park stewards' job easier.

LATE NIGHT EXTRA Limited to SEASON AND DAY TICKET HOLDERS ONLY. Money cannot get you in. See map for location. Note exit and entrance — we operate our own one way system. Those with cars are asked to help those without. There is LIMITED SPACE ON BUS FOR SEASON TICKET HOLDERS LEAVING PORT ROYAL AT 11.00 AND 11.30pm. Season tickets must be shown at the Marquee entrance, where they will be clipped. The Management reserves the right to have the minority, whose behaviour interferes with the enjoyment of the majority, removed.

ARENA Season tickets only give admission to the ground. Season ticket holders can reserve seats on payment of the appropriate "seat only" price: 8pm Fri - Thurs and all afternoons — Deck Chair or Side Stands — £1.50. 8pm Fri 6th — £2.00.

WET WEATHER In the event of wet weather, Arena Displays may take place in the Arena Marquee, in which case priority will be given to season, day, stand and deck chair ticket holders.

TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION Friday 6th August, 10.30pm. The procession is limited to costumed performers only. English teams please bring your own torches. YOU NEED: Stick 2-3 feet long; two firelighters; aluminium kitchen foil (one roll makes 15-20 torches); sellotape or masking tape. METHOD: Place two firelighters side by side and wrap in a piece of foil about 6 inches x 15 inches, so that the stick is about halfway up the firelighters. Crush the foil around the top of the stick to prevent it from burning. Tape round stick and firelighters securely. BEWARE: Some plastic tapes stretch when hot. Masking tape is best.





Competitions

The Morris Dance Competition is open to all morris dance teams. Teams will dance for up to 10 minutes and will be judged on presentation, musical ability and standard of dancing. £100 prize plus a trophy presented by Stage Electrics. Entry forms available from Festival Office.

The Solo English Jig Competition is organised in memory of John Gasson, a dancer and musician from Kent who was killed in an accident on the way to Sidmouth in 1987. Judging will include musicianship and overall presentation as well as quality of dancing. Sponsored by Seven Champions. Entry forms available from Festival Office.

The Sidmouth Singer 1993 Competition is for the best performance of an unaccompanied traditional folk song. First prize £50 and a trophy. £30 and £20 for the runners-up. Heats will be held each afternoon from Monday-Thursday in the Arts Centre, with the final on Friday in the Manor Pavilion. The competition will be judged by Christine Kydd and others who will give adjudications after each heat and after the final. Entry to the Sidmouth Singer 1993 competition is free and entry forms will be available from Festival Information.

The Annual Storytelling Competitions (Senior and Junior) take place on Thursday. The judges include Patrick Ryan and Louise Sherman. Entry forms available from Festival Information.

Souvenir Programme

The Souvenir Programme contains photos and write-ups on all the dance teams and major guests – many in full colour – making it a superb souvenir of your visit to the 1993 Sidmouth Festival. £2.00 from Festival Information.

QUEUING To avoid excessive queuing and to be fair to all please do not start queuing more than 45 minutes before an event and do not save places for others. Admission will only be sold on the door when all season/day ticket holders have been accommodated. This priority will hold until 10 minutes before the event or at the stewards' discretion.

Busking

Busking is an important part of the Festival, both because of the atmosphere that it creates in Sidmouth and the surrounding area, and also for the money generated for the Festival Funds. All collections made in East Devon during the Festival come under the licence granted to the Festival and should be made in an official Festival Collecting Tin, available from Festival Information. Dancers must take great care when busking on the Esplanade. PLEASE MAKE SURE YOU LEAVE A GANGWAY FOR PEDESTRIANS TO PASS WITHOUT STEPPING ONTO THE ROAD OR FALLING ONTO THE BEACH. Please also avoid dancing near the stacks of deck chairs, for reasons of safety.

THE BILL RUTTER TROPHY is given for excellence in the field of busking and collecting. It is presented annually in memory of the late Bill Rutter, who provided so much of the energy that developed the Festival. In recent years it has generated fierce competition. The winner will be the team (or individual) handing in the largest daily collection during the Festival. We hope that groups attending for just a single day will feel able to join in with those attending for the whole week. In the past the trophy has been won by official teams, singers and individuals. So far no Morris side has taken the Trophy!

Although collections at official events listed in the programme count towards this competition, it is aimed at increasing the activity 'in the streets' of Sidmouth. If you want to take part in the competition please make sure that an official note is made of the time of collection and return of your tin. Please write the name of the buskers on the outside of the tin.

Official collectors from the Festival will also be collecting in the streets, but they will not collect unless there is an activity taking place, or when you have an official collecting tin of your own. Collecting in a hat or other container is illegal. People should only be encouraged to give when they are giving to show appreciation of what they have seen.

The winner of the 1993 Bill Rutter Trophy will be announced at Late Night Extra on Friday 6th August.



Working Programme

| _ | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--|
| | Wednesda | ay 28th July | |
| | 12noon-8pm | DRILL HALL | Open for collection of season tickets. Bring Receipts! |
| | 12 noon | CAMP SITES OPEN | Each individual must have a permit. |
| | Thursday | 29th July | |
| | 10am-10pm | DRILL HALL | Open for collection of season tickets. Bring Receipts! |
| H | 8.30-9.30 | MARKET SQUARE | INFORMAL DISPLAY Welcome an early arrival from overseas, together with Great Western Morris Men from Exeter and local band Off the Rails. Introduced by David Slater, the Festival's President. Collection. |
| | Friday 30 | th July | DAY 1 10.00am-9.30pm EVENTS 101-108 |
| | 10am-10pm | DRILL HALL | Open for collection of season tickets. Bring Receipts! |
| 1 | 10.30-12.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | First meeting of THE BLACKMORE GARDENS CLUB for children. See page 28 for details of special events for children throughout the Festival. |
| 2 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | DRESS REHEARSAL for all overseas teams. M.C.s John Braithwaite & Eddie Upton. Admission £2.00. Children Free. |
| 3 | 7.15 | PORT ROYAL | PROCESSION to Arena. |
| 4 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL PREMIERE in the presence of the Chairman of East Devon District Council and other Councillors and Officials. Yurumangui from Colombia, Voronezh Folklore Ensemble from Russia, Tierra Nueva from Mexico, Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria, Noceu from Asturias, Spain, Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe from Jordan, The Walker Family. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| 5 | 8.00-12.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | OPENING CEILIDH with Devil's Dream. Caller Tony Slinger. Display by The Walker Family. £5.40. |
| 6 | 8.00-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | WELCOME CONCERT with Fred Jordan, Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe, Eddie Upton, Anna Ryder, Ian Bruce. M.C. Sid Long. £2.20. |
| 7 | 8.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT PERFORMANCE by Tierra Nueva from Mexico and Glory of the West. |
| 8 | 9.30-10.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DISPLAY by Glory of the West. |

| | | Saturday | y 31st July | DAY 2 10.00am-8.00pm EVENTS 201-224 |
|---|-------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | æ | 10am-5pm | DRILL HALL | Open for collection of season tickets. Thereafter from FESTIVAL INFORMATION, Ham Car Park. Bring Receipts! |
| | 201 | 10.30 | HAM MARQUEE | RECEPTION (Invitation only). |
| | 202 | 11.30 | HAM | RAISING OF NATIONAL FLAGS. A preview of some of the overseas groups you can see at the Arena during the week. Overture by Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe. M.C.s David Slater and Derek Schofield. |
| | 203 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with Off the Rails. Caller Tom Addison. |
| | _ 204 | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | CHORUS SINGAROUND with Hugh Diamond. |
| ? | 205 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your hosts John Howson & Dan Quinn. |
| | 206 | 3.00-5.00 | ARTS CENTRE | WELCOME SONG SESSION with Ron Taylor & Jeff Gillett, Anna Ryder, Ian Bruce. M.C. Sid Long. Singers welcome. £2.20 |
| _ | 207 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW with Mexico, Jordan, Bulgaria, Ironmen and Severn Gilders, Windsor Morris, The Walker Family. Overture by Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe at 2.45pm. M.C. Eddie Upton. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| | 208 | 3.00- 5 .00 | HAM MARQUEE | WELCOME TEA DANCE with The Falconers. Caller Madeleine Smith. £4.00. |
| | 209 | 4.00pm | CHURCH HOUSE LAWN | SHORT DISPLAY by Jordan. |
| | 210 | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DISPLAY by Loose Women |
| | 211 | 5.30-6.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Nachdey Hasdey Bhangra Group. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| | 212 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Noceu from Asturias, Spain. Introduced by Eddie Upton. £3.40. |
| | 213 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | BALLAD SESSION. Hosted by Hugh Diamond with Ron Taylor & Jeff Gillett, Fiona Larcombe, Fred Jordan. £2.40. |
| | 214 | 6.00-6.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. |
| | 215 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | DANCE — A 'Mixed Welcome' from Mixolydians. Caller Colin Hume. £5.40. |
| | 216 | 7.30-8.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | Mogsy & Co present JACK AND THE MAGIC. Children £2.50, Adults £3.50, Family £8.00. |
| | 217 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND hosted by Tim Edwards & Ken Hughes. |
| | 218 | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY CEILIDH with Harkelees. Caller Dave Roberts. Plus Frölicher Kreis. £3.50, children £2.50, family £8.00. |
| | 219 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with The House Band, Chris Foster, Anna Ryder. M.C. Kevin Sheils. £7.00. |
| | 220 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Folk Dancers of the Punjab — Nachdey Hasdey Bhangra Group, plus Colombia, Spain, Russia, Feet First, High Spen, Leyland. Overture by East Kent Hoppers at 7.45pm. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| • | 221 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | A FEW CRUSTED CHARACTERS. Life, love and death as seen from The West Gallery presented by The Christminster Singers. Introduced by Martin Bloomer. £5.00. |
| - | 222 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | THE TRADITION GATHERS. John & Katie Howson introduce some of our guests from 'the tradition' including Fred Jordan. Bob Davenport, Sadie Barry and Jock Purdon. £3.80. |
| | 223 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | WELCOME CEILIDH with Hooke's Law. Caller Pete Coe. Display by Feet First. $\pounds 6.00$. |
| | | | | |

224 8.00-11.00 DRILL HALL

KNEES-UP CEILIDH with Red Shed. Caller Judy Forrow. £5.00.

| | Saturday | 31st July | DAY 2 Continued | 8.00-11.00pm | EVENTS | 225-232 |
|------|------------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------|
| 285 | 8.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | DANCE — Start the W Archer. £4.60. | Veek with Jim Coleman & | Denis Smith. (| Caller Bob |
| 216 | 8.00-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCE — Saturday S £4.60. | Starter with Unicorn. Calle | ers David & Kat | hryn Wright. |
| 2:7 | 8.30-10.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | ROOTS Party with Sli Tyldesley, M.C. Keith | m's Cyder Co plus Gavin Rusby. £7.00. | Lewery and Jo | ock |
| 2!8 | 8.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | IN CONCERT — Les Chris Pitt. £4.60. | Barker plus Jim & Lynett | e Eldon. M.C. | AV |
| 229 | 8.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT PERFORMAI and Oyster Morris. | NCE by Yurumangui from | Colombia | |
| 330 | 9.00-11.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | CONCERT with Bayo Knutson, Ron Taylor & M.C. Martin Long. £4. | u Seco, Eileen McGann v & Jeff Gillett, The Lakem 60. | with David an Brothers. | .0. |
| 2331 | 9.30-10.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISF | PLAY by Oyster Morris. | | QA |

holders only.

The Patrons

The Sidmouth Festival Patrons Scheme was launched in July this year to a warm response from local traders and friends. The object of the scheme is to help build a reserve of funds for those occasional rainy days, for new equipment and to generally support the Festival's main financial fund which, of course, comes from ticket sales.

11.00-1.30 BOWD MARQUEE

If you have a business in, or near, Sidmouth, it is likely that 'Folk Week' has connected with you somehow! Perhaps you would like more information about the Patrons Scheme. We will 'plug' your business as you support ours. It's as simple as that. More details from Steve Heap c/o The Festival Office.

The Friends of Sidmouth Festival

Caller Gordon Potts, Royal Jordanian Folklore Group, Season ticket

LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with The Late Night Band.

During the winter months we have enjoyed two reunion evenings — both of them in St Francis Hall, Sidmouth.

There was a Concert in November and a Barn Dance evening in February and both were very happy occasions.

We would be plesed indeed to see new faces among us — the Friends enable particular events to be added into each Festival over budget and are an important insurance against bad weather years.

Please contact David or Kirsten Slater at any time if you would like to join. The subscription is £10.00 and is valued support for the Festival.

David Slater - President

We are pleased to announce a Grand Lottery at this year's Festival.

The Sidmouth Folk Festival Grand Lottery is being run by the Friends of Sidmouth Festival. The role of the Friends is to help raise money for special items that go beyond the limitations of a budget but which celebrate our heritage and hand it on, whilst encouraging the international elements of the Festival.

A hand-picked team of ticket sellers will no doubt accost you more than once during the week with the aim of enticing you to buy a lottery ticket. Tickets will also be on sale at the festival information office and at the JKL Video stand at the Arena.

There will be literally thousands of pounds worth of prizes, full details of which will be available at the Festival. Just to whet your appetite, there'll be everything from holidays through to *Beginners Diving Courses* via chocolates, video cameras, theatre tickets, jewellery, CDs and beauty make-overs!

The Lottery will be drawn on the final Friday of the Festival and winners will be announced during the

afternoon Arena show. All winners will be notified by post within seven days of the Festival.

The Friends would like to express their gratitude to all businesses in and around Sidmouth who have donated prizes including:

Brewhouse Theatre - Taunton,
Crealy Country Park - Exeter,
Diver Training School - Exmouth,
General Accident - Sidmouth,
JKL Video Film Services - Sidmouth,
The Marine - Sidmouth,
The Marlborough Hotel - Sidmouth,
No.1 by Design - Sidmouth,
Projection Records - Crewkerne,
Jane Shardlow-Smith - Sidmouth,
Taylor Catering Foods - Ottery St. Mary,
Whites Bakery - Sidmouth,
Westcliff Hotel - Sidmouth,
Trumps - Sidmouth

The Friends of Sidmouth Registered Charity No. 299571

| | | Sunday | 1st August | DAY 3 9.30am-1.00pm EVENTS 301-329 |
|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | e a r | | | age 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 |
| | 301 | 9.30-11.00 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP Improve your technique with David & Kathryn Wright and Unicorn. |
| - | _ 302 | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Bill Litchman and The Blue Mountain Band. |
| | 303 | 9.30-11.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WEST GALLERY MUSIC WORKSHOP with Gordon Ashman and The West Gallery Music Association. |
| | 304 | 9.30-11.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG: VOICE WORKSHOP for women with hidden talents with Julie McNamara. |
| | 305 | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | BEGINNERS FLUTE WORKSHOP with Graham Moore. |
| | 306 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | BEGINNERS CEILIDH DANCE WORKSHOP with Mick Brooks and Dave Roberts. |
| | 307 | 9.30-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | FIDDLING FOR DANCERS WORKSHOP with Jim Coleman. |
| | 308 | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | WORKSHOP ON PREVENTION & TREATMENT OF MORRIS INJURIES — Are You Fit for The Morris? with Sue Swift, Sally Wearing, Sue Graham, Stella New, Theresa Buckland. |
| _ | 309 | 10.00-11.00 | MANOR PAVILION | TUNES & MUSICAL TRADITIONS OF NEWFOUNDLAND led by Christina Smith. |
| | 310 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Les Barker (meet on the bridge) |
| | 311 | 10.30-12.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Hugh Diamond. |
| | 312 | 10.30 | PORT ROYAL | PROCESSION to Arena. |
| • | 313 | 11.15-12.15 | ARENA | CHRISTIAN INTERDENOMINATIONAL SERVICE arranged by 'Christians Together in Sidmouth' led by Reverend David Slater. Speaker Roger Royle. Collection for The World Memorial Fund for Disaster Relief. |
| | 314 | 11.15-12.15 | MANOR PAVILION | SWOP SONGS WITH NEWFOUNDLAND led by Anita Best and Jim Payne. |
| | 315 | 11.15-12.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | STORYSWOP hosted by Mike Rust and Louise Sherman. |
| | 316 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD DANCE WORKSHOP — Golden Oldies with Madeleine Smith and The Blue Mountain Band. |
| - | 317 | 11.15-12.45 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WHISTLE WORKSHOP with Steafan Hannigan, Packie Byrne and Tommy McCarthy. |
| | 318 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP (Intermediate) with Feet First. |
| | 319 | 11.15-12.45 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | DANCE ROOTS — The Yurumangui Folklore Ensemble from Colombia explain and teach their dances. Introduced by Theresa Buckland. |
| | 320 | 11.15-12.45 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Home Grown with Bob Archer and Unicorn. |
| | 321 | 11.30-1.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | KLEZMER DANCE WORKSHOP with Laureen Levy |
| _ | 322 | 12.00 | ESPLANADE | INFORMAL DANCING by booked and visiting teams. |
| | 323 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your host Dan Quinn. |
| | 324 | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND — 'All at Sea', hosted by Ken Hughes with The Anchormen. |
| | 325 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with The Late Night Band. Caller Gordon Potts. |
| 1 | 326 | 12.30-1.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET The Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| X | 327 | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — The House Band. Introduced by Bob Walton. £3.20. |
| | | 1.00-2.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | FRENCH CANADIAN STEP DANCE WORKSHOP with Ross Allen |
| | | | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB hosted by Jackie Rawlinson with Ken Keppeler and Jeanie McLerie of Bayou Seco. |
| | 1 | | | 10 |

| | Sunday 1 | st August | DAY 3 Continued 1.00-5.30pm EVENTS 330-357 |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| 380 | 1.00-2.30 | COMMITTEE ROOM | BODHRAN WORKSHOP with Steafan Hannigan. |
| 381 | 1.00-2.30 | UNITARIAN HALL | GUITAR WORKSHOP — Basic techniques with Chris Foster. |
| 882 | 1.00-2.30 | HAM MARQUEE | DANCE WORKSHOP — A view from the other side with Rhodri Davies and Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. |
| 83 | 1.15-2.45 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | SOCIAL DANCE WORKSHOP — Style, performance and other contentious issues with Mike Ruff & Chris Roscoe. |
| 84 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | ENGLISH & EUROPEAN TRADITIONAL DANCES WORKSHOP with David Shepherd and Harkelees. |
| 35 | 2.00-2.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Ironmen & Severn Gilders. |
| 36 | 2.00-3.00 | MANOR PAVILION | Peter Cutts presents ANIMAL ALLSPICE for children aged 5-9 years. |
| 37 | 2.30-4.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | THE JOHN GASSON SOLO JIG COMPETITION. M.C. Chris Rose. Judges: Beth Neill, Taz Tarry, John Swift, Theresa Buckland. Entertainment by Les Barker. £2.40. |
| 38 | 2.45-4.15 | COMMITTEE ROOM | SINGING FOR OUR LIVES — A FOLK CHOIR with Sandra Kerr. |
| 39 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | TALK — Folk Arts Archive Survey — Identifying your own archive. Malcolm Taylor and John Howson. |
| 40 | 2.45-4.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | WOMENS DANCE MUSIC ORCHESTRA WORKSHOP with Token Women. |
| 41 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria, plus Spain, Russia, Leyland, High Spen, Ross Allen, Broughton Maypole Dancers, Eileen McGann. Overture by Off the Rails a 2.45pm. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| 12 | 3.00-5.00 | HAM MARQUEE | TEA DANCE with Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. Caller Colin Hume. £4.00 |
| 43 | 3.00-5.00 | ARTS CENTRE | FESTIVAL SHOWCASE featuring Ron Taylor & Jeff Gillett, Keith Kendrick, Ian Bruce, Anna Ryder and opportunities for singers and musicians not booked at the Festival. M.C.s Sid Long & Martin Long. £2.00. |
| 44 | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | THE FIDDLE CONCERT with Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Jim Eldon, George Faux. M.C. Katy Jennison. £4.60. |
| 45 | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | LIE SWOP hosted by Mogsy with Mike Rust, Julie McNamara, Packie Byrne. £3.00. |
| 16 | 3.00-5.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | BAGPIPE HARMONY & TECHNIQUE WORKSHOP with Jon Swayne & Judy Rockliff. |
| 47 | 3.00-4.30 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | TRADITIONAL ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP — Style and Technique with Dave Townsend. |
| 18 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | DUTCH DANCE WORKSHOP with Elsche Korf & Frans Tromp. |
| 19 | 3.30-5.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | AFRICAN DANCE AND DRUMMING WORKSHOP with Ben Baddoo. |
| 50 | 3.30-4.30 | MANOR PAVILION | Peter Cutts presents BLUE HAIR for children aged 8-12. £2.00 |
| 51 | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Pete Coe — The Middle Years 1978-1985. Introduced by Kevin Sheils. £3.40. |
| 52 | 3.30-4.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Hellath Wen and East Saxon Sword. |
| 53 | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Hellath Wen and East Saxon Sword. |
| 54 | 4.30-6.00 | UNITARIAN HALL | FLUTE WORKSHOP with Michael Tubridy. |
| 55 | 4.30-6.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | MELODEON CLUB hosted by Gareth Turner with John Lyons. |
| | 5.15-6.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | CELLO WORKSHOP with Kathryn Locke. |
| 56 | 3.13-0.43 | | |

| | Sundav | 1st August | DAY 3 Continued 5.30-11.00pm EVENTS 358-381 |
|-----|------------|--------------------|--|
| 358 | 5.30-7.00 | ARENA MARQUEE | SIDMOUTH MORRIS DANCE COMPETITION. Judges: Roy Smith, Sue Swift, David Dye, Alan Whear. Entertainment by Jim & Lynette Eldon. M.C. Derek Schofield. £3.00. |
| 359 | 5.30-7.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | SOUTH WEST FOLK SHOWCASE CONCERT with The Lakeman Brothers, Pete Rosser, Pyba, The Burgess Brothers. M.C. Eddie Upton. £3.00. |
| 360 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET The Voronezh Ensemble from Russia. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| 361 | 6.00 | PARISH CHURCH | FESTIVAL HYMN SINGING with The Sidmouth Town Band. |
| 362 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | BALLAD SESSION hosted by David Jones with Sadie Barry, Tim Dennehy, Fred Jordan. £2.40. |
| 363 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | SQUARE SHOWCASE for visiting performers hosted by Gordon Newton. |
| 364 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | DANCE — From England to New England with the Falconers. Callers David & Kathryn Wright. £5.40. |
| 365 | 7.30-9.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FAMILY INTERNATIONAL EVENING with Noceu from Spain, Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe, High Spen, Hellath Wen, Rahi, Mogsy. £2.50, £3.50, £8.00. |
| 366 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Hugh Diamond and Morning Smith. |
| 367 | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY SONG CEILIDH with Red Shed. Caller Judy Forrow. Plus Pete Coe. Children £2.50, Adults £3.50, Families £8.00. |
| 368 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Roy Bailey with Steafan Hannigan plus Eileen McGann with David Knutson plus Fiona Larcombe. M.C. Sid Long. £7.00. |
| 369 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | SOUTH OF THE BORDER. Yurumangui of Colombia and Tierra Nueva from Mexico. Overture by Bayou Seco at 7.45pm. M.C. Derek Schofield. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| 370 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | 'DOUBLEBILL' presented by The Wren Trust and Pigeon Inlet Productions. Introduced by Martin Bloomer. £5.00 |
| 371 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | CENTRECLUB. Chris Foster, Moebius, Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Ron Taylor & Jeff Gillett, Roisin White, Aine Ui Cheallaigh. M.C. Kevin Sheils. £3.80. |
| 372 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | CEILIDH with The Late Night Band. Caller Gordon Potts. Display by Leyland Morris. £6.00. |
| 373 | 8.00-11.00 | DRILL HALL | MORRIS MAYHEM! A party for morris dancers, musicians and friends. Al welcome. M.C. Chris Rose. £2.00. |
| 374 | 8.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | DANCE — 'A Trip to' with Mixolydians. Caller Rhodri Davies. £4.60. |

375 8.00-11.00 ST TERESAS HALL 20th CENTURY DANCES with The Blue Mountain Band, Caller Bob Archer. £4.60.

376

380

381

8.00-10.30

9.00-9.30

11.00-1.30

BALFOUR ARMS

YORK STEPS

BOWD MARQUEE

Davenport, Chris Coe. M.C. Martin Long. £4.60. 377 8.30-10.45 **BULVERTON MARQUEE** ROOTS NIGHT with The Barely Works, M.C. Chris Pitt. £7.00. 8.30-10.30 **BEDFORD HOTEL** IN CONCERT — Caravanserai plus Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly. M.C. Keith Rusby. £4.60. 8.30-9.00 MARKET SQUARE SHORT PERFORMANCE by Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria and Leyland Morris.

CONCERT with George Faux, Les Barker, Jim & Lynette Eldon, Bob

SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Windsor Morris and High Spen.

LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Florida. Caller Nick Walden. Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria. Season ticket holders only.

12

| LIVE NO. | WOIIday 2 | nd August | DAY 4 9.30am-1.00pm EVENTS 401-432 |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | WORKSHO | PS ROUND-UP See pag | ge 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 |
| | | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — The Long and the Short of it with Bob Archer and Carol & John Wippell. |
| ۱ | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE with Bill Litchman and Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. |
| 3 | 9.30-11.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WEST GALLERY MUSIC WORKSHOP with Gordon Ashman and The West Gallery Music Association. |
| | 9.30-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | RAPPER SWORD WORKSHOP with High Spen Blue Diamonds. |
| 5; | 9.30-11.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG: VOICE WORKSHOP for women with hidden talents with Julie McNamara. |
| Sô | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | BEGINNERS FLUTE WORKSHOP with Graham Moore. |
| 77 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | AFRICAN DANCE & DRUMMING WORKSHOP with Ben Baddoo. |
| 38 | 9.30-11.00 | ST FRANCIS HALL | COTSWOLD MORRIS Duns Tew Morris with Sally Wearing and Sue Swift. |
| ₽ | 9.30-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | FIDDLING FOR DANCERS WORKSHOP with Molly Koenigsberger. |
| m | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | BORDER MORRIS — BEGINNERS WORKSHOP. Simple collected dances with Steve Cunio and Andy Anderson. |
| 11 | 10.00-12.30 | ALL SAINTS HALL | WEST COUNTRY CONCERTINA PLAYERS WORKSHOP |
| 2 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Les Barker (meet on the bridge) |
| :3 | 10.30-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Hector Christie. |
| 4 | 11.00-12.00 | DAY CENTRE | ENTERTAINMENT by Mixolydians. |
| 5 | 11.00-12.30 | MANOR PAVILION | A FOLK DEVELOPMENT BAZAAR with Carolyn Robson, Gail Duff, Roger Watson and others. |
| 6 | 11.15-12.45 | BOWD MARQUEE | NORTH WEST MORRIS WORKSHOP with Geoff Hughes, Peter Bearon & John Green |
| 17 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD DANCE WORKSHOP — More Playford with Madeleine Smitt and Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. |
| 8 | 11.15-12.45 | COMMITTEE ROOM | YOUNG MUSICIANS MEET AND PLAY with Sandra Kerr. |
| 9 | 11.15-12.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | STORYSWOP with Mike Rust and Amy Douglas. |
| 20 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP (Intermediate) with Feet First. |
| 21 | 11.15-12.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | LONGSWORD WORKSHOP with East Saxon Sword. |
| 22 | 11.15-12.45 | ST FRANCIS HALL | MORRIS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP — From Dance to Performance with David Dye & Chris Rose. |
| 23 | 11.15-12.45 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | DANCE ROOTS Noceu from Spain explain and teach the dances from Celtic Asturias. Introduced by Theresa Buckland. |
| 24 | 11.15-12.45 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Contras with Rhodri Davies and Carol & John Wippell |
| 25 | 11.30-1.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | KLEZMER DANCE WORKSHOP with Laureen Levy. |
| 26 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with East Kent Hoppers. Caller Ian Smith. |
| 27 | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND — Touch on the Times' hosted by Hugh Diamond with Roy Palmer |
| 28 | 12.00-1.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | HELL BENT, HEAVEN BOUND 2 — Money: The Final Frontier. (Christine Collister, Barb Jungr, Michael Parker, Helen Watson). Introduced by Kevin Sheils. £6.00. |
| 29 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your host John Howson. |
| 30 | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — Florida. Introduced by Alan Bell. £3.20. |
| 31 | 1.00-2.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | OPEN HOUSE with Martin Long and Ian Bruce. Opportunities for musicians and singers not booked at the Festival. £2.00. |
| 32 | 1.00-1.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Hellath Wen. |

| | | Manual av | Ond Avenue | DAY A Continued 100 400 FILENTO 400 407 |
|-----|---|-----------|--------------------|---|
| | | Monday | 2nd August | DAY 4 Continued 1.00-4.30pm EVENTS 433-467 |
| | 433 | 1.00-2.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | |
| | 434 | | COUNCIL CHAMBER | BALLAD SINGING WORKSHOP — The Song not the Singer with Chris Coe. |
| | 435 | | ST TERESAS HALL | CAJUN FIDDLE WORKSHOP with Jock Tyldesley |
| | | 1.00-2.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB hosted by Jackie Rawlinson with Fiona Larcombe and Jim Eldon |
| | 437 | | COMMITTEE ROOM | BODHRAN WORKSHOP with Steafan Hannigan. |
| | 438 | | UNITARIAN HALL | GUITAR WORKSHOP — Song accompaniment with Jeff Gillett. |
| | 439 | | HAM MARQUEE | DANCING WITH FINESSE with Colin Hume and The Blue Mountain Band |
| | 440 | | YMCA | SONGSMITH SESSION hosted by Pete Coe with Anna Ryder, Eileen McGann. |
| | 441 | 1.15-2.45 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | SOCIAL DANCE WORKSHOP — Style, performance and other contentious issues with Mike Ruff & Chris Roscoe. |
| | 442 | 1.30-2.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Hellath Wen. |
| | 443 | 1.30-2.30 | YOUTH CENTRE | HANDBELL RINGING WORKSHOP with Liz Clements. |
| _ | 444 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | NO BORDERS DANCE WORKSHOP with Bayou Seco. |
| _ | 445 | 2.00-4.00 | SAILING CLUB | SONGS & TUNES hosted by Dan Quinn Trio with Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly |
| ~ | - 446 | 2.15 | PORT ROYAL | PROCESSION to Arena. |
| | 447 | 2.30-3.45 | ARTS CENTRE | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley. Introduced by Bob Walton. £2.80. |
| | 448 | 2.30-4.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | CLOG STEPPING WORKSHOP Durham & Northumberland clogging for beginners with Brenda Walker. |
| | 449 | 2.45-4.15 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | STARTING A SONG — Beginners Songwriting Workshop with Jackie Summers |
| | 450 | 2.45-4.15 | COMMITTEE ROOM | SINGING FOR OUR LIVES — A FOLK CHOIR with Sandra Kerr. |
| | 451 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | PRACTICAL MUMMING WORKSHOP with Roy Dommett. |
| | 452 | 2.45-4.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | WOMENS DANCE MUSIC ORCHESTRA WORKSHOP with Token Women |
| + | 453 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW with Colombia, Jordan, Russia, Spain, Bulgaria, Mexico, Feet First. Overture by Harkelees. M.C. Chris Rose. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| - | 454 | 3.00-5.00 | HAM MARQUEE | TEA DANCE with The Blue Mountain Band. Callers David & Kathryn Wright. £4.00. |
| + | 455 | 3.00-5.00 | MANOR PAVILION | THE MUSIC, SONGS AND STORIES OF COUNTY CLARE. Tim Dennehy introduces Michael Tubridy, Tommy McCarthy, John Lyons, Eamon McGivney, Francie Kennelly. £3.40. |
| | 456 | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT — Love Songs of England and India with Soundshift plus The Lakeman Brothers, George Faux. M.C. Sid Long. £4.60. |
| | 457 | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | JOCK PURDON in conversation with Eddie Upton. £3.00. |
| | 458 | 3.00-5.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | BAGPIPE HARMONY & TECHNIQUE with Jon Swayne & Judy Rockliff. |
| | 459 | 3.00-4.30 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | TRADITIONAL ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP — Style & Technique with Dave Townsend. |
| | 460 | 3.00-4.30 | YMCA | TALK by Keith Chandler. Morris Dancing in the S. Midlands: some aspects of social history — an overview 1660- 1900. |
| _ | 461 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | DUTCH DANCES WORKSHOP with Elsche Korf & Frans Tromp. |
| | - 1 | 3.30-5.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | EUROPEAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Fiona Durance and Caravanserai |
| | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Roy Bailey. Introduced by Katy Jennison. £3.40. |
| / | | 3.30-4.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Oyster Morris. |
| | $\overline{}$ | 4.00-5.30 | | |
| 400 | | | ARTS CENTRE | CAROLS SONGSWOP hosted by Keith Kendrick with The Portway Pedlars. £2.40 |
| | - 1 | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Oyster Morris. |
| | 467 | 4.30-6.00 | UNITARIAN HALL | PLAYING FOR THE MORRIS WORKSHOP — Melodeon with Alan Whear, |

| | Monday 2 | 2nd August | DAY 4 Continued 4.30-11.00pm EVENTS 468-498 |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| 68 | 4.30-6.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | MELODEON CLUB hosted by Gareth Turner with Pete Coe. |
| 69 | 4.45-6.15 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ACCORDION FOR DANCERS with Dave Green |
| 70 | 5.00-6.30 | YMCA | TALK — The Touchstone: The contents and services of the Vaughan Williams Memorial Library by Malcolm Taylor |
| 71 | 5.15-6.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | CELLO WORKSHOP with Kathryn Locke. |
| 72 | 5.30-7.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH SET DANCE WORKSHOP with Val Knight. |
| 73 | 5.30-6.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | DESERT ISLAND DISCS — Bob Davenport. Presented by Dan Quinn and John Howson. £3.00. |
| 74 | 5.30-6.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | A CHANCE TO MEET Corryvrechan. £3.40. |
| 75 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| 76 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION. Heat 1. Adjudicators Christine Kydd & Eddie Upton. £2.20. |
| 77 | 6.00-7.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | STORY TIME featuring Mike Rust and Amy Douglas. Introduced by Joan Jones. |
| 78 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | SQUARE SHOWCASE hosted by Gordon Newton. |
| 79 | 7.15 | PORT ROYAL | PROCESSION TO ARENA — City of Exeter Pipe Band. |
| 80 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | DANCE — Mixolydians. Caller Bill Litchman. £5.40. |
| 81 | 7.30-8.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FAMILY SPECIAL — 'Why Does it Have to be Me?' with Roy Bailey. M.C. Mike Jones. £2.50, £3.50, £8.00. |
| 82 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Ken Hughes and David Jones. |
| 83 | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY CEILIDH with Geckoes. Callers Caroline Ritson & Keith Chandler. Plus Les Barker. Children £2.50, Adults £3.50, Families £8.00. |
| 84 | 8.00-10.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Alianza. M.C. Alan Bell. £7.00. |
| 85 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | FORWARD WITH SCOTLAND'S PAST Concert with Battlefield Band, Corryvrechan, Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, City of Exeter Pipe Band. M.C. Derek Schofield. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| 86 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | STEPS AND STORIES hosted by Jim & Lynette Eldon with The Walker Family, Feet First, Ross Allen, Louise Sherman, Helen East & Rick Wilson, Celine Tubridy & Michael Tubridy. £5.00. |
| 87 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | CENTRECLUB with Les Barker, Eileen McGann, Stravaig, Bob Davenport, Chris Coe. M.C. Chris Pitt. £3.80. |
| 88 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | CEILIDH with Florida. Caller Mick Brooks. £6.00. |
| 89 | 8.00-10.00 | PARISH CHURCH | IN CONCERT — Polperro Fishermans Choir & Burraton Male Voice Choir £3.60. |
| 90 | 8.00-11.00 | DRILL HALL | NO BORDERS. Southern States Dance Night with Bayou Seco. £5.00 |
| 91 | 8.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | 'A USER FRIENDLY' DANCE with Carol & John Wippell. Caller Colin Hume. £4.60. |
| ⊕2 | 8.00-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | PLAYFORD CEILIDH with The Falconers. Caller Rhodri Davies. £4.60. |
| ∌3 | 8.30-10.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | EUROPEAN MEGA DANCE with Caravanserai. Introduced by Jane Coker. £7.00. |
| ∌4 | 8.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | IN CONCERT — Tarika Sammy plus The Chainsaw Sisters. M.C. Kevin Sheils. £4.60. |
| 9 5 | 8.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DISPLAY by Loose Women and Church Crookham Mummers. |
| 99 6 | 9.00-11.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | CONCERT with R. Cajun, Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly, Chris Foster, Anna Ryder, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings. M.C. Keith Rusby. £4.60. |
| 997 | 9.30-10.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. |
| 998 | 11.00-1.30 | BOWD MARQUEE | LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Harkelees. Caller Dave Roberts, plus The Barely Works, Original Mixture. Season ticket holders only. |
| | | | 15 |

| | | Tuesday | 3rd August | DAY 5 9.30am-1.00pm EVENTS 501-536 |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | 13" | | | ige 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 |
| - | 501 | 9.30-11.00 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Three's a Lucky Number' with Rhodri Davies and Unicom. |
| _ | - 502 | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Bill Litchman and Mixolydians. |
| | 503 | 9.30-11.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WEST GALLERY MUSIC WORKSHOP with Gordon Ashman and The West Gallery Music Association. |
| | 504 | 9.30-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | RAPPER SWORD WORKSHOP with High Spen Blue Diamonds. |
| | 505 | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | SAXOPHONE WORKSHOP with Terry Mann. |
| | 506 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | BEGINNERS CEILIDH DANCE WORKSHOP with Mick Brooks and Taz Tarry |
| | 507 | 9.30-11.00 | ST FRANCIS HALL | COTSWOLD MORRIS The Morris from Sherborne with John Swift and Sue Swift. |
| | 508 | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | BORDER MORRIS — Evolving Tradition with Steve Cunio and Andy Anderson. |
| | 509 | 9.30-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | FIDDLING FOR DANCERS WORKSHOP with Richard Smith. |
| | 510 | A PARKET IN THE REAL PROPERTY. | ALL SAINTS HALL | WEST COUNTRY CONCERTINA PLAYERS |
| | 511 | 10.00-11.30 | MANOR PAVILION | CROSS-CULTURAL COMPOSITION AND ARRANGEMENT with members of Alianza. |
| | 512 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Les Barker (meet on the bridge) |
| | 513 | 10.30-12.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Tim Edwards. |
| | 514 | 11.00-12.00 | DAY CENTRE | ENTERTAINMENT by Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. |
| | 515 | 11.15-12.45 | BOWD MARQUEE | NORTH WEST MORRIS with Geoff Hughes, Peter Bearon and John Green. |
| | 516 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD WORKSHOP Pat Shaw with Madeleine Smith and Mixolydians. |
| | 517 | 11.15-12.45 | COMMITTEE ROOM | YOUNG MUSICIANS MEET AND PLAY with Sandra Kerr. |
| | 518 | 11.15-12.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | STORYTELLING WORKSHOP with Helen East. |
| | 519 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP (Beginners) with Feet First. |
| | 520 | 11.15-12.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | LONGSWORD WORKSHOP with East Saxon Sword. |
| | 521 | 11.15-12.45 | ST FRANCIS HALL | MORRIS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP — From Dance to Performance with David Dye and Chris Rose. |
| TOUT | \522 | 11.15-12.45 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Grasps and how to enjoy them with Colin Messer and Unicorn. |
| | 523 | 11.30-1.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ISRAELI DANCE WORKSHOP with Robin Jaensch. |
| | 524 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with Geckoes. Caller Keith Chandler. |
| ? | 525 | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND — 'Humorous Songs' with Hugh Diamond and David Jones. |
| | 526 | 12.00-1.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | THE KATHRYN TICKELL BAND in Concert. M.C. Sid Long. £6.00. |
| _ | 527 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your host Dan Quinn. |
| _ | 528 | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — I Tre Martelli. Introduced by Bob Walton. £3.20. |
| | 529 | 1.00-2.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | OPEN HOUSE with Keith Kendrick & Boz Austin and opportunities for musicians and singers not booked at the Festival. £2.00. |
| | 530 | 1.00-1.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Windsor Morris and Loose Women. |
| | | | BULVERTON MARQUEE | FRENCH CANADIAN STEP DANCE WORKSHOP Ross Allen. |
| | 532 | 1.00-2.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | CAJUN MUSIC WORKSHOP with the Cajun All Stars. |
| | 533 | 1.00-2.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB hosted by Jackie Rawlinson with Jennifer Wrigley |
| | | | COMMITTEE ROOM | BODHRAN WORKSHOP with Steafan Hannigan. |
| | | | UNITARIAN HALL | GUITAR WORKSHOP — Slide Guitar with David Knutson. |
| | | | HAM MARQUEE | DANCE WORKSHOP — 'Sum' Dances with David & Kathryn Wright and The Falconers. |
| | ١ | | | 16 |

| | Tuesday | 3rd August | DAY 5 Continued 1.00-5.30pm EVENTS 537-569 |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 5:37 | 1.00-2.30 | YMCA | SONGSMITH SESSION — The technicalities with Pete Coe and Fred Small. |
| 5338 | 1.15-2.45 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | SOCIAL DANCE WORKSHOP — Style, performance and other contentious issues with Mike Ruff & Chris Roscoe. |
| 5;39 | 1.30-2.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Windsor Morris and Loose Women. |
| 5640 | 1.30-2.30 | YOUTH CENTRE | HANDBELL RINGING WORKSHOP with Liz Clements |
| 5541 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | ENGLISH & EUROPEAN TRADITIONAL DANCES with Dave Shepherd and Harkelees. |
| 5542 | 2.00-4.00 | SAILING CLUB | SONGS AND TUNES hosted by Portway Pedlars with Anna Ryder, Ian Bruce. |
| 5543 | 2.00-3.00 | SIDMOUTH LIBRARY | TRADITIONAL STORIES for Children with Helen East and Rick Wilson. Introduced by Mogsy. |
| 5544 | 2.30-3.45 | ARTS CENTRE | AN HOUR OR SO with Show Of Hands. Introduced by Alan Bell. £2.80. |
| 5545 | 2.30-4.00 | MANOR PAVILION | YOUNG MUSICIANS CONCERT. Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley, Luke Daniels, The Lakeman Brothers. M.C. Martin Bloomer. £3.40. |
| 5546 | 2.30-4.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | CLOG STEPPING WORKSHOP Durham & Northumberland clogging for beginners with Brenda Walker. |
| \$547 | 2.45-4.15 | COMMITTEE ROOM | SINGING FOR OUR LIVES — A FOLK CHOIR with Sandra Kerr. |
| !548 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | PRACTICAL MUMMING WORKSHOP with Roy Dommett. |
| :549 | 1 | ST TERESAS HALL | WOMENS DANCE MUSIC ORCHESTRA with Token Women. |
| _u 550 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Tarika Sammy from Madagascar, Colombia, Spain, Feet First, Sunduza from Zimbabwe, High Spen, Leyland, Beacon Wheelchair Dancers, Celine Tubridy. Overture by Eamon McGivney, Michael Tubridy & Tommy McCarthy. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| 551 | 3.00-5.00 | HAM MARQUEE | TEA DANCE with The Falconers. Caller Bob Archer. £4.00. |
| 552 | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | 'UNDEFEATED' Concert with Roy Bailey, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings, Jock Purdon. M.C. Katy Jennison. £4.60. |
| 553 | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | THE FOLK QUIZ with Keith Rusby & Chris Pitt. £3.00. |
| 554 | 3.00-5.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | BAGPIPE HARMONY & TECHNIQUE WORKSHOP with Jon Swayne & Judy Rockliff. |
| 555 | 3.00-4.30 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | TRADITIONAL ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCE MUSIC Style & Technique workshop with Dave Townsend. |
| - 556 | 3.00-4.30 | YMCA | TALK by Keith Chandler. Morris Dancing in the South Midlands, some aspects of social history: Abingdon and Bampton c1700 to 1993. |
| 557 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | SCANDINAVIAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Elsche Korf & Frans Tromp. |
| 558 | 3.30-5.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | CAJUN DANCE WORKSHOP with Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock and R. Cajun. |
| 559 | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO with Dave Swarbrick. Introduced by Martin Long. £3.40. |
| 560 | 3.30-4.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Oyster Morris. |
| 561 | 3.30-4.30 | SIDMOUTH LIBRARY | TRADITIONAL STORIES for Children with Patrick Ryan. Introduced by Mogsy. |
| -562 | 4.00-5.30 | ARTS CENTRE | SEA SONGSWOP hosted by The Anchormen with Graham Moore. £2.40. |
| 563 | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DISPLAY by Oyster Morris and Church Crookham Mummers. |
| 564 | 4.30-6.00 | UNITARIAN HALL | MORRIS MUSIC WORKSHOP — Singing for the Morris with Alison Thornley. |
| 565 | 4.30-6.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | MELODEON CLUB hosted by Gareth Turner with Dave Roberts. |
| 566 | 4.45-6.15 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ACCORDION FOR DANCERS with Rod Stradling (Blue Mountain Band). |
| 567 | 5.00-6.30 | YMCA | TALK by Roy Palmer. Veritable Dunghills: Professor Child and Street Ballads. |
| 568 | | ST TERESAS HALL | CELLO WORKSHOP with Kathryn Locke. |
| 569 | 5.30-7.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH SET DANCE WORKSHOP with Val Knight. |
| | 1.00 | | The state of the s |

| | | Tuesday | 3rd August | DAY 5 Continued 5.30-11.00pm EVENTS 570-594 |
|--------------------|------|------------|----------------------|---|
| Ę | 570 | 5.30-7.00 | MANOR PAVILION | ILLUSTRATED TALK Over a hundred years of Morris Dancing at Leyland in Lancashire by Roy Smith. |
| 5 | 571 | 5.30-6.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | DESERT ISLAND DISCS — Les Barker, Presented by Dan Quinn and John Howson, £3.00. |
| 5 | 72 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Yurumangui from Colombia. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| 5 | 73 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION. Heat 2. Adjudicators Christine Kydd and Chris Coe. £2.20 |
| 5 | 74 | 6.00-7.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | STORY TIME featuring Helen East & Rick Wilson. Introduced by Pat Ryan. |
| 5 | 75 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | SQUARE SHOWCASE for visiting performers hosted by Gordon Newton. |
| 5 | 76 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | THE PLAYFORD BALL with Jim Coleman & Dennis Smith. Caller Madeleine Smith. £5.40. |
| 5 | 77 | 7.30-9.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | FAMILY SPECIAL — All Together Now! with Dave Williams, Broughton Maypole Dancers, Colonel Custard, Kate Jensen, Tiggy & Toby, Mike & Joan Jones, Pippa & Derek Reid, Dorchester Giants |
| 5 | 78 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Hector Christie & Ken Hughes. |
| 5 | 79 | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY 'NO BORDERS' DANCE with Bayou Seco. £2.50, £3.50, £8.00. |
| 58 | 80 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Dave Swarbrick plus Les Barker, Stravaig. M.C. Kevin Sheils. £7.00. |
| 58 | 81 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Sunduza from Zimbabwe plus Bulgaria, Spain, Ironmen & Severn Gilders, The Walker Family, Windsor Morris. Overture by Off the Rails at 7.45pm. M.C. Eddie Upton. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| — 58 | 82 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | IN THE TRADITION CONCERT featuring Fred Jordan, Sadie Barry, Bob Davenport, Packie Byrne, Jock Purdon, Bill Murray, Mark Bazeley & Robert Murch, High Spen. Introduced by John Howson. £5.00. |
| 58 | 33 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | CENTRECLUB with Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe, Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly, Chris Foster, Aine Ui Cheallaigh, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings. M.C. Sid Long. £3.80. |
| 58 | 34 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | CEILIDH with Old Swan Band. Caller Dave Hunt. Display by Windsor Morris. £6.00. |
| 58 | 35 8 | 8.00-10.00 | PARISH CHURCH | EUROPEAN MUSIC CONCERT. I Tre Martelli from Italy, Moebius, the musicians and singers of The Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble, Bulgaria, Jennifer & Hazel Wrigley. £3.60. |
| 58 | 6 8 | 3.00-11.00 | DRILL HALL | KNEES-UP CEILIDH with Harkelees. Callers Dave Roberts and Dave Shepherd. £5.00 |
| 4 /1 58 | 7 8 | 3.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | DANCE — Anglo American Night with The Blue Mountain Band. Caller Colin Hume. £4.60. |
| 58 | 8 8 | 3.00-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCE — The Staffordshire Connection with Mixolydians. Callers David & Kathryn Wright. £4.60. |
| 58 | 9 8 | 3.30-10.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | IRISH ROOTS NIGHT with The Alias Big Band. M.C. Keith Rusby. £7.00. |
| - 590 | 0 8 | 3.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | 'SOMETHING TO SAY' Concert with Roy Bailey plus Fred Small. M.C. Katy Jennison. £4.60. |
| 59 | 1 8 | 3.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Noceu Traditional Dance Group from Asturias, Spain and East Saxon Sword. |
| 592 | 2 9 | .00-11.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | CONCERT with Caravanserai, Show of Hands, Christine Kydd, George Faux. M.C. Martin Long. £4.60. |
| | - 1 | .30-10.00 | | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by East Saxon Sword and Ironmen & Severn Gilders |

594 11.00-1.30 BOWD MARQUEE

LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Geckoes. Caller Keith Chandler plus Tarika Sammy. Season ticket holders only.

| | | | DAY 6 9.30am-1.00pm EVENTS 601-634 |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| rap. | WORKSHO | PS ROUND-UP See pag | ge 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 |
| 1601 | 9.30-11.00 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP New Dances for Old with Colin Hume and Unicorn. |
| (1,602 | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE with Bill Litchman and The Blue Mountain Band. |
| 1603 | 9.30-11.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WEST GALLERY MUSIC WORKSHOP with Gordon Ashman and The West Gallery Music Association. |
| 1604 | 9.30-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | RAPPER SWORD WORKSHOP with High Spen Blue Diamonds. |
| (605 | 9.30-11.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG: VOICE WORKSHOP for women with hidden talents with Julie McNamara. |
| 1606 | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | SAXOPHONE WORKSHOP with Terry Mann. |
| 1607 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | HARMONY & RHYTHM WORKSHOP with Sunduza. |
| 1608 | 9.30-11.00 | ST FRANCIS HALL | COTSWOLD MORRIS (Advanced) with Jill Griffiths and Windsor Morris. |
| (609 | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | BORDER MORRIS Style with Steve Cunio and Andy Anderson. |
| 610 | 9.30-11.00 | YMCA | DISCUSSION — Fund raising for small folk arts projects with Wendy Lutley, Folk South West. |
| 611 | | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | THE WORLD OF MANDOLIN MUSIC with Scott Mathis (Bayou Seco) |
| 612 | 10.00-12.30 | ALL SAINTS HALL | WEST COUNTRY CONCERTINA PLAYERS |
| 613 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Les Barker (meet on the bridge) |
| 614 | 10.00-11.30 | MANOR PAVILION | PITWORK, POLITICS AND POETRY with Jock Purdon. |
| 615 | 10.30-12.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Hector Christie. |
| 616 | 11.00-12.00 | DAY CENTRE | ENTERTAINMENT by The Portway Pedlars. |
| 617 | 11.15-12.45 | BOWD MARQUEE | NORTH WEST MORRIS WORKSHOP for beginners with Geoff Hughes, Peter Bearon and John Green. |
| 618 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD DANCE WORKSHOP Mainly in Canon with Madeleine Smith and The Blue Mountain Band. |
| 619 | 11.15-12.45 | COMMITTEE ROOM | YOUNG MUSICIANS MEET AND PLAY with Sandra Kerr. |
| 620 | 11.15-12.45 | BALFOUR | STORYSWOP with Mike Rust. |
| 621 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP (Beginners) with Feet First. |
| 622 | 11.15-12.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | LONGSWORD WORKSHOP with East Saxon Sword. |
| 623 | 11.15-12.45 | ST FRANCIS HALL | MORRIS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP — From Dance to Performance with David Dye and Chris Rose. |
| 624 | 11.15-12.45 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | DANCE ROOTS The Royal Jordanian Folklore Troupe explain and teach the dances in their repertoire. Introduced by Theresa Buckland. |
| 625 | 11.15-12.45 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Modern Dancing Masters with David & Kathryn Wright and Unicorn. |
| 626 | 11.15-12.45 | YMCA | TALK — Making and selling recordings with John Adams. |
| 627 | 11.30-1.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | PIEMONTESE DANCE WORKSHOP with I Tre Martelli. |
| 628 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with Red Shed. Caller Judy Forrow. |
| 629 | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SHANTY SINGAROUND with Hugh Diamond and Ken Hughes. |
| 630 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your host John Howson. |
| 631 | 12.00-1.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | TARIKA SAMMY in Concert. M.C. Bob Walton. £6.00. |
| 632 | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — Harkelees. Introduced by Chris Pitt. £3.20. |
| 633 | 1.00-2.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | OPEN HOUSE hosted by Martin Long and Ian Bruce with opportunities for singers and musicians not booked at the Festival. £2.00. |
| 634 | 1.00-1.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Leyland Morris and Broughton Maypole. |

| | Wednes | day 4th August | DAY 6 Continued 1.00-4.30pm EVENTS 635-669 |
|-----|---------------|-----------------------|--|
| 63 | 5 1.00-2.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | |
| 636 | | COUNCIL CHAMBER | WOMENS VOICE WORKSHOP with Pip Collings. |
| 637 | 1.00-2.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | CAJUN ACCORDION WORKSHOP with Gavin Lewery. |
| 638 | 1.00-2.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB with George Faux — The Rhythm Method. |
| 639 | 1.00-2.30 | COMMITTEE ROOM | BODHRAN WORKSHOP with Steafan Hannigan. |
| 640 | 1.00-2.30 | UNITARIAN HALL | GUITAR WORKSHOP Nineties guitar in folk music with Sean Lakeman. |
| 641 | 1.00-2.30 | HAM MARQUEE | DANCE WORKSHOP Time Signatures with Bob Archer and Mixolydians. |
| 642 | 1.00-2.30 | YMCA | SONGSMITH SESSION with Robb Johnson. |
| 643 | 1.30-2.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Leyland Morris |
| 644 | 1.30-2.30 | YOUTH CENTRE | HANDBELL RINGING WORKSHOP with Liz Clements. |
| 645 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH STEP DANCE WORKSHOP with Celine Tubridy and Michael Tubridy. |
| 646 | 2.00-4.00 | SAILING CLUB | SONGS AND TUNES hosted by Alan Bell with Taz Tarry, Roy Palmer. |
| 647 | 2.30-3.45 | ARTS CENTRE | BALLAD SESSION hosted by Fiona Larcombe with Fred Jordan, Morning Smith, John Lyons.£2.40. |
| 648 | 2.30-4.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | CLOG STEPPING East Fife Clog Hompipe with Chris Metherell & Ian Craigs. |
| 649 | 2.45-4.15 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | STARTING A SONG — Beginners Songwriting Workshop with Jackie Summers. |
| 650 | 2.45-4.15 | COMMITTEE ROOM | SINGING FOR OUR LIVES — A FOLK CHOIR with Sandra Kerr. |
| 651 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | PRACTICAL MUMMING WORKSHOP with Roy Dommett. |
| 652 | 3.00-4.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | HAMMER DULCIMER WORKSHOP with Chris Coe. |
| 653 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW with Jordan, Mexico, Sunduza from Zimbabwe, I Tre Martelli from Italy, The Walker Family, Windsor Morris, Ross Allen, Ironmen & Severn Gilders, East Saxon Sword, Original Mixture. Overture by Ironmen & Severn Gilders musicians at 2.45pm. M.C. Chris Rose. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| 654 | 3.00-5.00 | HAM MARQUEE | TEA DANCE with Mixolydians. Caller Rhodri Davies. £4.00. |
| 655 | 3.00-5.00 | MANOR PAVILION | ENGLAND EXPECTS! Presented by Endangered Species. Introduced by Martin Bloomer. £4.00. |
| 656 | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Token Women, Stravaig, Christine Kydd, Roisin White & Ainé Uí Cheallaigh. M.C. Katy Jennison. £4.60. |
| 657 | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | THE STORYTELLERS: Helen East & Rick Wilson, Louise Sherman, Pat Ryan, Caz. Hosted by Mogsy. £3.00. |
| 658 | 3.00-5.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | BAGPIPE HARMONY & TECHNIQUE WORKSHOP with Jon Swayne, Judy Rockliff and Le Quintette de Cornemuses. |
| 659 | 3.00-4.30 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | TRADITIONAL ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCE MUSIC Style and Technique Workshop with Dave Townsend. |
| 660 | 3.00-4.30 | YMCA | TALK — Giants from Julius Ceasar to the present day with Derek Moody. |
| 661 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | SCANDINAVIAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Elsche Korf and Frans Tromp. |
| 662 | 3.30-5.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | CAJUN DANCE WORKSHOP with Phil Hodson and Barbara Coppock and the Cajun All Stars. |
| 663 | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO WITH The Drones. Introduced by Sid Long. £3.40. |
| 664 | 3.30-4.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Leyland Morris. |
| 665 | 4.00-5.30 | ARTS CENTRE | GREEN SONGSWOP hosted by Eileen McGann with Fred Small. £2.40. |
| 666 | 4.00-5.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | SPECIAL DISPLAY for the disabled and senior citizens with Russia, Windsor Morris, East Saxon Sword, Broughton Maypole Dancers. M.C. Clive Morgan. |
| 667 | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Leyland Morris. |
| - 1 | | | |
| 668 | 4.30-6.00 | UNITARIAN HALL | MORRIS MUSIC — Playing For Border with Andy Anderson and Steve Cunio. |

| | Wednesd | ay 4th August | DAY 6 Continued 4.30-11.00pm EVENTS 670-700 |
|----|------------|--------------------------|---|
| 0 | 4.30-6.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | ENGLISH AND EUROPEAN DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP for all instruments with Dave Shepherd. |
| 1 | 4.45-6.15 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ACCORDION FOR DANCERS with Denis Smith. |
| 2 | 5.00-6.30 | YMCA | TALK — Morris Dancing in the South Midlands: Some aspects of social history. Chipping Camden & Headington Quarry 1750-1993. By Keith Chandler. |
| 3 | 5.15-6.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | BOUZOUKI WORKSHOP (Beginners) with Pete Coe. |
| 4 | 5.30-7.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH SET DANCE with Val Knight. |
| 5 | 5.30-6.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Sunduza from Zimbabwe. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. |
| 6 | 5.30-6.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | DESERT ISLAND DISCS — Norma Waterson. Presented by Dan Quinn and John Howson. $\pounds 3.00$. |
| 7 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Feet First. Introduced by John Braithwaite. £3.40. |
| 8 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION. Heat 3. Adjudicators Christine Kydd and Chris Coe. £2.20 |
| 9 | 6.00-7.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | STORY TIME featuring Mogsy, hosted by Mike Rust. |
| 0 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | SQUARE SHOWCASE for visiting performers hosted by Gordon Newton. |
| 1 | 7.15 | PORT ROYAL | PROCESSION to Arena. |
| 2 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | AMERICAN EVENING with The Blue Mountain Band. Caller Bill Litchman. £5.40. |
| 3 | 7.30-8.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FAMILY SPECIAL — The Toy Concerto with The Drones. M.C. Greg Smallbone. Children £2.50, Adults £3.50, Families £8.00. |
| 4 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Tim Edwards and David Jones. |
| 5 | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY CEILIDH with All Blacked Up plus Tierra Nueva from Mexico. Caller Dave Hunt. £2.50, £3.50, £8.00. |
| 6 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | EURO-CONCERT with I Tre Martelli, Le Quintette de Comemuses, Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly. M.C. Kevin Sheils. £7.00. |
| 17 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Voronezh Ensemble from Russia plus Jordan, Mexico, High Spen, Ironmen & Severn Gilders, Stravaig. Overture by The Falconers at 7.45pm. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. |
| 8 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | ENGLAND EXPECTS! Introduced by Martin Bloomer. £5.00. |
| 9 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | CENTRECLUB with Dave Burland, George Faux, Moebius, Sadie Barry, Bob Davenport. M.C. Alan Bell. £3.80. |
| 0 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | CEILIDH with Geckoes. Caller Keith Chandler. Display by Ironmen & Severn Gilders. £6.00. |
| 1 | 8.00-10.00 | PARISH CHURCH | PRESIDENT'S NIGHT. David Slater introduces his selection of Festival guests. £3.60. |
| 2 | 8.00-11.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH CEILI NIGHT with The Set Dance Ceili Band. £5.00 |
| 13 | 8.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | DANCE — Playford Style with Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. Callers David & Kathryn Wright. £4.60. |
| 14 | 8.00-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCES WITH A DIFFERENCE with Unicorn. Caller Colin Hume. £4.60. |
| 15 | 8.30-10.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | ROOTS DANCE NIGHT with La Cucina. Introduced by Chris Pitt. £7.00. |
| 16 | 8.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | CAJUN NIGHT with R. Cajun plus Bayou Seco. M.C. Sid Long. £4.60. |
| 7 | 8.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DISPLAY by Hellath Wen and Church Crookham Mummers. |
| 18 | 9.00-11.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | SONGWRITERS CONCERT with Eileen McGann with David Knutson, Fred Small, Jock Purdon, Tim Dennehy, Robb Johnson & Pip Collings, Les Barker, M.C. Keith Rusby, £4,60. |
| 19 | 9.30-10.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Hellath Wen. |
| 10 | 11.00-1.30 | BOWD MARQUEE | LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Red Shed. Caller Judy Forrow. Plus High Spen. Season ticket holders only. |
| | • | | 21 |

| | | Thursday | 5th August | DAY 7 9.30am-12.30pm EVENTS 701-732 |
|---------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | GT. | | | ge 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 |
| | 701 | 9.30-11.00 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — All Wright with David & Kathryn Wright and Mixolydians. |
| 4 | 702 | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Bill Litchman and The Falconers. |
| 100 | 703 | 9.30-12.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | STORYTELLING COMPETITION (Senior & Junior) Judges include Patrick Ryan and Louise Sherman. Prizes provided by British Telecom . |
| | 704 | 9.30-11.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | RAPPER SWORD WORKSHOP with High Spen Blue Diamonds. |
| | 705 | 9.30-11.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG: VOICE WORKSHOP for women with hidden talents with Julie McNamara. |
| | 706 | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | SAXOPHONE WORKSHOP with Terry Mann. |
| | 707 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | BEGINNERS CEILIDH DANCE WORKSHOP with Mick Brooks & Taz Tarry. |
| | 708 | 9.30-11.00 | ST FRANCIS HALL | COTSWOLD MORRIS WORKSHOP (Beginners) with Jill Griffiths and Windsor Morris. |
| | 709 | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | BORDER MORRIS — Border Style with Collin Higgs of Ironmen. |
| | 710 | 9.30-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | THE WORLD OF MANDOLIN MUSIC with Scott Mathis of Bayou Seco. |
| | 711 | 9.30-11.00 | YMCA | FOLK SOUTH WEST OPEN FORUM with Eddie Upton and Wendy Lutley. |
| | 712 | 10.00-12.30 | ALL SAINTS HALL | WEST COUNTRY CONCERTINA PLAYERS |
| | 713 | 10.00 | ARENA | FINALE REHEARSAL for all booked teams |
| | 714 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Les Barker (meet on the bridge) |
| | 715 | 10.30-12.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Tim Edwards |
| - COLOR | 716 | 11.00-12.00 | DAY CENTRE | ENTERTAINMENT by The Blue Mountain Band. |
| | 717 | 11.00-12.00 | MANOR PAVILION | QUEEN ELIZABETH'S TEDDY BEARS CONCERT with Longslade Consort. Adults £3.00. Children £2 (£1.50 with a Teddy). |
| | 718 | 11.15-12.45 | BOWD MARQUEE | NORTH WEST MORRIS WORKSHOP with Alan Whittaker of Leyland Morris. |
| | 719 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD DANCE WORKSHOP Playford Style Old and New with Madeleine Smith and The Falconers. |
| | 720 | 11.15-12.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | YOUNG MUSICIANS MEET AND PLAY with Sandra Kerr. |
| | 721 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP — Dance and Design with Feet First. |
| | 722 | | ST TERESAS HALL | LONGSWORD WORKSHOP with East Saxon Sword. |
| ¥ 1 | 723 | | ST FRANCIS HALL | MORRIS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP — From Dance to Performance with David Dye & Chris Rose. |
| * | 724 | | COUNCIL CHAMBER | DANCE ROOTS The Pleven Authentic Folklore Ensemble from Bulgaria explain and teach their dances. Introduced by Theresa Buckland. |
| | 725 | | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP Contras from the North West with Rhodri Davies and Mixolydians. |
| | 726 | 11.15-12.45 | YMCA | TALK AND DISCUSSION — Getting your act together with Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe. |
| | 727 | 11.30-1.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ARAB-EGYPTIAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Yasmin Asar, |
| _ | 728 | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with The Committee Band. Caller Nick Walden. |
| 2 | 729 | 12.00-2.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your host Dan Quinn. |
| | | 12.00-2.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND 'Mythical Beasts' with David Jones and Tim Education |
| 5. | 731 | 12.00-1.00 | ARENA | ZYDECO TIME with John Delafose and the Eunice Playboys. Introduced by Chris Pitt. £4.00. |
| 0 | 732 | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — Token Women. Introduced by Kevin Sheils. £3.20. |

| | Thursd | ay 5th August | DAY 7 Continued 1.00-4.30pm EVENTS 733-765 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 733 | 1.00-2.30 | | OPEN HOUSE hosted by Alan Bell and Morning Smith with opportunities for singers and musicians not booked at the Festival. £2.00 |
| 734 | 1.00-1.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. |
| 735 | | COUNCIL CHAMBER | SINGING IN THE IRISH LANGUAGE with Roisin White, Aine Ui Cheallaigh and Antaine O'Farachain |
| 736 | 1.00-2.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB — Bowing and Phrasing with George Faux. |
| 737 | | UNITARIAN HALL | GOTTATT WORKSHOP — Accompaniment with Chris Factor |
| 738 | | HAM MARQUEE | DANCE WORKSHOP — Pinewoods with David & Kathryn Wright and Unicom. |
| 739 | | YMCA | SONGSMITH SESSION with Pete Coe and Jock Purdon. |
| 740 | 1.30-2.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. |
| 741 | 1.30-2.30 | YOUTH CENTRE | HANDBELL RINGING with Liz Clements. |
| 742 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | WRITING DANCES WORKSHOP with Eddie Upton. |
| 144743 | | SAILING CLUB | SONGS & TUNES hosted by Portway Pedlars with lan Bruce, Gareth Tumer. |
| ? 744 | | MANOR PAVILION | JOIN THE COURT OF ELIZABETH I. Early Music Workshop and Masque with Longslade Consort. Workshop & Masque £3.00, Children £2.00. |
| \$\frac{1}{2} 745 | 2.30-3.45 | ARTS CENTRE | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Stravaig. Introduced by Bob Walton. £2.80. |
| 746 | 2.30-4.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | CLOG STEPPING — Durham & Northumberland Style (Intermediate) with Brenda Walker. |
| 747 | 2.45-4.15 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | STARTING A SONG — Beginners Songwriting Workshop with Jackie Summers. |
| 748 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | PRACTICAL MUMMING with Roy Dommett. |
| 749 | 3.00-4.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | HAMMER DULCIMER WORKSHOP with Chris Coe. |
| 750 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW with Mexico, Russia, Spain, Yunnan Ensemble from China, Feet First, Windsor, Ironmen & Severn Gilders, East Saxon Sword. Overture by Feet First String Band at 2.45pm. M.C. John Braithwaite. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. |
| | 3.00-5.00 | HAM MARQUEE | TEA DANCE with Unicorn. Caller Bill Litchman. £4.00. |
| 752 9 ₇₅₃ | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | AMERICAS CONCERT with Fred Small, Bayou Seco, Eileen McGann with David Knutson. M.C. Keith Rusby. £4.60. |
| G | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | HIS MASTERS CHOICE. Dave Burland sings the songs of Richard Thompson. Introduced by Kevin Sheils. £3.00. |
| 754 | | ST FRANCIS HALL | BAGPIPE HARMONY & TECHNIQUE WORKSHOP with Jon Swayne, Judy Rockliff and Le Quintette de Cornemuses. |
| | 3.00-4.30 | YMCA | TALK by Roy Palmer, Early Years of the Folk Revival: A personal view. |
| -/56 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | INTERNATIONAL DANCE WORKSHOP with Elsche Korfe. |
| .1 | 3.30-5.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | CAJUN DANCE WORKSHOP with Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock and R. Cajun. |
| | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Les Barker. Introduced by Sid Long. £3.40. |
| 759 | 3.30-4.00 4.00-5.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by High Spen and Hellath Wen. |
| 0 /00 | 4.00-5 30 | 4.5 | Christia Co. A. L. J. Don Oving and Heater Christia CO. 40 |

COMIC SONGSWOP hosted by Dan Quinn and Hector Christie. £2.40. **ARTS CENTRE**

760 4.00-5.30 761 4.00-4.45 AN ENTERTAINMENT AT THE COURT OF ELIZABETH I with Longslade MANOR PAVILION Consort. £2.00. 4.30-5.00 SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by High Spen and Hellath Wen. YORK STEPS A WEST GALLERY EVENSONG PARISH CHURCH IRISH PIPES WORKSHOP with Tommy McCarthy. UNITARIAN HALL 4.30-6.00 ENGLISH & EUROPEAN DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP for all instruments

COUNCIL CHAMBER

| | Thursda | y 5th August | DAY 7 Continued 4.45-11.00pm EVENTS 766-793 | | |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 766 | 4.45-6.15 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ACCORDION FOR DANCERS with Alison Ellacott. | | |
| 767 | 5.00-6.30 | YMCA | TALK — Church Crookham Mummers by Roy Dommett. | | |
| 768 | 5.15-6.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | BOUZOUKI WORKSHOP (Advanced) with Pete Coe. | | |
| 769 | 5.30-7.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | FRED JORDAN in conversation with Eddie Upton. £3.00. | | |
| 770 | 5.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | CAJUN BARBECUE with the Cajun Allstars | | |
| 771 | 5.30-6.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET ENGLISH DANCE TRADITIONS. High Spen, Leyland Morris, The Walker Family, Oyster Morris, East Saxon Sword. M.C. Derek Schofield. £3.40. | | |
| 772 | 6.00-7.00 | HAM MARQUEE | A CHANCE TO MEET Tierra Nueva from Mexico. Introduced by Keith Wyncoll. £3.40. | | |
| 773 | 6.00-7.30 | ARTS CENTRE | SIDMOUTH SINGER COMPETITION. Heat 4. Adjudicators Christine Kydd and Graham Moore. £2.20. | | |
| 774 | 6.00-7.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | STORY TIME featuring Pat Ryan. | | |
| 775 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | SQUARE SHOWCASE for visiting performers with Gordon Newton. | | |
| 776 | 7.00 | PORT ROYAL | BAGPIPE PROCESSION to Bedford Hotel. | | |
| 777 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | DANCE — An English, American and Scottish Mix with The Falconers. Caller Bob Archer. £5.40. | | |
| 778 | 7.30-10.30 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Ken Hughes and Hugh Diamond. | | |
| 779 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Ceolbeg, Sandra Kerr, George Faux. M.C. Bob Walton. £7.00. | | |
| 米780 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW featuring Yunnan Ensemble from China plus Colombia, Bulgaria, Jordan, Feet First, Windsor Morris, Leyland Morris. Overture by Cythara at 7.45pm. M.C. Chris Rose. Admission £6.00. Children £3.00. | | |
| 781 | 8.00-10.30 | MANOR PAVILION | IN THE IRISH TRADITION Concert with Roisin White, Tim Dennehy, Aine Ui Cheallaigh, Sadie Barry, Packie Byrne, Michael & Celine Tubridy, Francie Kennelly, John Lyons & Eamon McGivney, Tommy McCarthy, Antaine O'Farachain. Introduced by John Howson. £5.00. | | |
| 782 | 8.00-10.30 | ARTS CENTRE | CENTRECLUB with Fred Small, Chris Foster, Fiona Larcombe, Bayou Seco, Eileen McGann. M.C. Sid Long. £3.80. | | |
| 783 | 8.00-11.00 HAM MARQUEE | | GRAND FAMILY CEILIDH with Hooke's Law. Caller Colonel Custard, Th Walker Family, The Voronezh Ensemble from Russia, Rahi. £2.50, £3.50 £8.00. | | |
| 7 784 | 8.00-10.00 | PARISH CHURCH | MUSIC FOR THE ROYAL COURTS with Longslade Consort. £3.60. | | |
| 785 | 8.00-11.00 | DRILL HALL | BORDERING ON THE RIDICULOUS — A Shropshire Ceilidh with All Blacked Up. Caller Dave Hunt with Ironmen & Severn Gilders. £5.00 | | |
| all | 8.00-11.00 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | DANCE — Rhodri's Choice with Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. Caller Rhodri Davies. £4.60. | | |
| | | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCE — Old English Toffee with Mixolydians. Caller Colin Messer. £4.60. | | |
| | | BULVERTON MARQUEE | LOUISIANA DANCE NIGHT with John Delafose and the Eunice Playboys. Introduced by Keith Rusby. £7.00. | | |
| 0 | 8.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | THE BAGPIPES CONCERT with Le Quintette de Cornemuses, Moebius. Introduced by Steafan Hannigan. £4.60. | | |
| 790 | 8.30-9.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Voronezh Ensemble from Russia and Oyster Morris. | | |
| | 9.00-11.30 | BALFOUR ARMS | CONCERT with The Drones, Dave Burland, Lakeman Brothers, Stravaig, Christine Kydd. M.C. Martin Long. £4.60. | | |
| 792 | 9.30-10.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Oyster Morris. | | |
| 793 | 11.00-1.30 | BOWD MARQUEE | LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Token Women. Plus Yurumangui from Colombia. Season ticket holders only. | | |
| | | | 24 | | |

| | Friday 6th August DAY 8 9.30am-1.00pm EVENTS 801-832 | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 137 | WORKSHOPS ROUND-UP See page 30-31 CHILDRENS EVENTS See page 28-29 | | | | | |
| - 801 | 9.30-11.00 DRILL HALL DANCE WORKSHOP — Dances from English Dance & Song with Colin Hume and Unicorn. | | | | | |
| ₩802 | 9.30-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | AMERICAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Bill Litchman and The Blue Mountain Band. | | | |
| 803 | 9.30-11.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | WEST GALLERY MUSIC WORKSHOP with Gordon Ashman and The West Gallery Music Association. | | | |
| 804 | 804 9.30-11.00 ST TERESAS HALL RAPPER SWORD WORKSHOP with High Spen Blue Diamonds | | | | | |
| 805 | 9.30-11.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG: VOICE WORKSHOP for women with hidden talents with Julie McNamara. | | | |
| 806 | 9.30-11.00 | BALFOUR ARMS | SAXOPHONE WORKSHOP with Terry Mann. | | | |
| 807 | 9.30-11.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | BEGINNERS CEILIDH DANCE WORKSHOP with Mick Brooks and Taz Tarry. | | | |
| 808 | 9.30-11.00 | ST FRANCIS HALL | COTSWOLD MORRIS — Style, is it simply black and white? with Sue Swift and Sally Wearing. | | | |
| 809 | 9.30-11.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | BORDER MORRIS — Border Style with Collin Higgs of Ironmen. | | | |
| 810 | 9.30-11.00 | YMCA | ANY QUESTIONS? A chance to ask questions of some of the Festival's organisers. Chairman Kevin Sheils. | | | |
| 811 | 10.00 | PORT ROYAL | RUNNING UP THE CLIFFS with Jeff Gillett (meet on the bridge) | | | |
| S STREET | 10.30-12.00 | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND with Hector Christie. | | | |
| 141813 | 11.00-1.00 | MANOR PAVILION | WORKSHOP SHOWCASE CONCERT. M.C. Sue Burnett. £2.00. | | | |
| 814 | 11.00-12.00 | DAY CENTRE | ENTERTAINMENT by Dave Williams. | | | |
| 815 | 11.15-12.45 | BOWD MARQUEE | NORTH WEST MORRIS WORKSHOP — Carnival Morris with Roy Dommett. | | | |
| 816 | 11.15-12.45 | HAM MARQUEE | PLAYFORD DANCE WORKSHOP More Playford Style, old and new with Madeleine Smith and Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. | | | |
| ~- 817 | 11.15-12.45 | COMMITTEE ROOM | GIANT BUILDING — The technicalities with Derek Moody. | | | |
| 818 | | BALFOUR ARMS | STORYTELLING WORKSHOP with Patrick Ryan. | | | |
| 819 | 11.15-12.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | APPALACHIAN CLOG WORKSHOP Dance and Design with Feet First. | | | |
| 820 | 11.15-12.45 | ST TERESAS HALL | LONGSWORD WORKSHOP with East Saxon Sword. | | | |
| 821 | | ST FRANCIS HALL | MORRIS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP — From Dance to Performance with David Dye & Chris Rose. | | | |
| 822 | 11.15-12.45 | DRILL HALL | DANCE WORKSHOP — Difficult Dances, Strange Formations with Bob Archer and Unicorn. | | | |
| 823 | | YMCA | DISCUSSION — Putting on a performance led by Eddie Upton of Folk South West. ARAB-FGYPTIAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Yasmin Asar | | | |
| | | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | ARAB-EGYPTIAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Yasmin Asar. | | | |
| | 12.00-2.30 | ANCHOR GARDENS | CEILIDH with Harkelees. Caller Dave Shepherd. | | | |
| | | THEATRE BAR | SINGAROUND — Last Chorus with Tim Edwards and Morning Smith. | | | |
| | 12.00-1.30 | ARENA MARQUEE | ALTAN IN CONCERT. Introduced by Keith Rusby. £6.00. | | | |
| | | VOLUNTEER INN | IN THE TRADITION — A traditional pub session with special guests invited by your hosts John Howson & Dan Quinn. | | | |
| | 12.30-2.15 | BEDFORD HOTEL | MEET THE BAND — Hooke's Law. Introduced by Alan Bell. £3.20. | | | |
| | 1.00-1.30 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Windsor Morris & Oyster Morris. | | | |
| 831 | 1.00-2.30 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | ADVANCED CAJUN DANCE WORKSHOP with Robin Jaensch. | | | |
| 832 | 832 1.00-2.30 COUNCIL CHAMBER RELAXATION, VOICE AND SONG WORKSHOP with Christine Kydd. | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | |

| | | Friday 6 | th August | DAY 8 Continued 1.00-5.30pm EVENTS 833-864 | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| - | 833 | 1.00-2.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | CAJUN TRIANGLE with Judy Wright. | | | |
| | 834 | 1.00-2.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FIDDLE CLUB with Jackie Rawlinson | | | |
| | 835 | 1.00-2.30 | COMMITTEE ROOM | FILMS OF PAST FESTIVALS with Peter Irving. | | | |
| | 836 | 1.00-2.30 | UNITARIAN HALL | GUITAR WORKSHOP Tune accompaniment with Frank Kilkelly. | | | |
| | 837 | 1.00-2.30 | HAM MARQUEE | DANCE WORKSHOP — Sheila's Fancy. Sheila Mainwaring with Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. | | | |
| | 838 | 1.30-2.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Oyster Morris and Windsor Morris. | | | |
| _ | 839 | 1.30-3.00 | DRILL HALL | GERMAN DANCE WORKSHOP with Haus & Hof Kapelle. | | | |
| 7 | 840 | 2.00-4.00 | SAILING CLUB | SONGS AND TUNES hosted by Hugh Diamond with Taz Tarry. | | | |
| * | 841 | 2.30-3.45 | ARTS CENTRE | <u>DAVE BURLAND</u> — The traditional songs. Introduced by Kevin Sheils. £2.80. | | | |
| | 842 | 2.30-4.00 | BOWD MARQUEE | CLOG STEPPING WORKSHOP — East Fife Clog Hornpipe with Chris Metherell & Ian Craigs. | | | |
| | 843 | 2.45-4.15 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | STARTING A SONG — BEGINNERS SONGWRITING WORKSHOP with Jackie Summers. | | | |
| | 844 | 2.45-4.15 | UNITARIAN HALL | PRACTICAL MUMMING WORKSHOP with Roy Dommett. | | | |
| _ | 845 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | INTERNATIONAL SHOW with Colombia, Bulgaria, Jordan, China, Leyland Morris, High Spen, The Walker Family. Overture by The Committee Band at 2.45pm. M.C. Chris Rose. Admission £4.00. Children £1.00. | | | |
| | 846 | 3.00-5.00 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with The Drones, Moebius, Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly. M.C. Sid Long. £4.60. | | | |
| | 847 | 3.00-4.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | PACKIE BYRNE in conversation with Eddie Upton. £3.00. | | | |
| | 848 | 3.00-5.00 | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCE with Unicorn. Caller Rhodri Davies. £4.00 | | | |
| | 849 | 3.00-4.30 | ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL | TRADITIONAL ENGLISH COUNTRY DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP — Style & Technique with Dave Townsend. | | | |
| | Control of the Contro | 3.00-4.30 | YMCA | TALK by David Dye: The Future for Dance in England. | | | |
| | 851 | 3.30-5.00 | DRILL HALL | INTERNATIONAL DANCE WORKSHOP with Elsche Korf. | | | |
| | 852 | 3.30-5.00 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | CAJUN DANCE WORKSHOP with Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock and the Cajun All Stars. | | | |
| | 853 | 3.30-4.45 | BALFOUR ARMS | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Sandra Kerr. Introduced by Katy Jennison. £3.40. | | | |
| | _ | 3.30-4.00 | MARKET SQUARE | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. | | | |
| _ | 855 | 4.00-5.30 | MANOR PAVILION | FINAL OF THE SIDMOUTH SINGER 1993 COMPETITION. Adjudicators Christine Kydd, Roisin White, Packie Byrne and Aine Ui Cheallaigh. Guests John Lyons & Eamon McGivney. £2.20. | | | |
| | | 4.00-5.30 | ARTS CENTRE | DOOM, GLOOM AND DESPONDANCY SONGSWOP hosted by Tom Gilmour. £2.40. | | | |
| | | 4.30-5.00 | YORK STEPS | SHORT DANCE DISPLAY by Loose Women. | | | |
| | | 4.30-6.00 | UNITARIAN HALL | TALK — The musical heritage of Mrs Crotty, concertina player, by Michael Tubridy. | | | |
| | | 4.30-6.00 | COMMITTEE ROOM | MELODEON CLUB hosted by Gareth Turner with Frans Tromp. | | | |
| | | 4.30-6.00 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | ENGLISH & EUROPEAN DANCE MUSIC WORKSHOP with Dave Shepherd. | | | |
| ~~{ | | 5.00-6.30 | YMCA | TALK — Border Morris by Gordon Ashman. | | | |
| | | 5.30-7.00 | DRILL HALL | IRISH SET DANCE WORKSHOP with Val Knight. | | | |
| | | 4.30-5.30 | HAM MARQUEE | FINAL CHILDREN'S PARTY with Dr Sunshine, Dave Williams, Caz, Rahi, Toby & Tiggy. £1.00, children free. | | | |
| 8 | 364 | 5.30-6.45 | BEDFORD HOTEL | AN HOUR OR SO WITH Chris Foster. Introduced by Bob Walton. £2.80. | | | |
| | | | | 26 | | | |

| | | Friday 6th | August | DAY 8 Continued 6.00-11.00pm EVENTS 865-881 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 865 6.00-7.30 ARTS CENTRE | | ARTS CENTRE | BAD TASTE SONGSWOP hosted by Chrie Pitt. £2.40. | | | |
| | 866 | 6.00-7.30 | VOLUNTEER INN | STORY TIME hosted by Patrick Ryan with Tales from the Edge, Louise Sherman, Joan Jones, Caz. | | | |
| | 867 | 6.00-7.15 | MARKET SQUARE | QUARE SHOWCASE for visiting performers hosted by Gordon Newton. | | | |
| | 868 | 7.30-10.15 | BOWD MARQUEE | DANCE — The Goodbye Fling with The Blue Mountain Band. Caller Madeleine Smith. £5.40. | | | |
| | 869 | 7.30-10.00 | RUGBY CLUB | SINGAROUND with Hugh Diamond and Ken Hughes. | | | |
| | 870 | 8.00-10.30 | RADWAY CINEMA | CONCERT with Huw & Tony Williams, Dave Burland, Harkelees. M.C. Alan Bell. £7.00. | | | |
| X | 871 | 8.00-10.00 | ARENA | GRAND FINALE with Russia, Colombia, Mexico, Jordan, Bulgaria, Spain, Leyland Morris, Feet First, High Spen, The Walker Family, Windsor Morris, Ironmen & Severn Gilders. Overture by Luke Daniels & Frank Kilkelly. M.C.s John Braithwaite, Eddie Upton and Chris Rose. Admission £7.00. Children £3.00. | | | |
| - | 872 | 8.00-10.00 | THEATRE BAR | TRADITIONAL FAREWELL with Fred Jordan, Roisin White, Bob Davenport, Michael Tubridy, amongst others, hosted by John Howson. | | | |
| | 873 | 8.00-11.00 | HAM MARQUEE | FAREWELL CEILIDH with Token Women. £6.00. | | | |
| - | 874 | 8.00-10.00 | PARISH CHURCH | IN CONCERT — Ian Cruickshank's Gypsy Jazz. £3.60. | | | |
| | 875 | 8.00-10.30 | DRILL HALL | FAREWELL KNEES-UP CEILIDH with The Committee Band. Caller Nick Walden. £5.00 | | | |
| - | 876 | 8.00-10.30 | ST TERESAS HALL | DANCE with Jim Coleman & Denis Smith. Caller Bob Archer. £4.60. | | | |
| | 877 | 8.30-10.45 | BULVERTON MARQUEE | R. CAJUN AND THE ZYDECO BROTHERS. Introduced by Chris Pitt. £7.00. | | | |
| | 878 | 8.30-10.30 | BEDFORD HOTEL | CONCERT with The Drones plus George Faux. M.C. Bob Walton. £4.60. | | | |
| ~ | 879 | 10.00 | ARENA | FINALE Introduced by Derek Schofield. | | | |
| - | 880 | 10.30 (approx) | ARENA | GRAND TORCHLIGHT PROCESSION to Esplanade (arrives 11pm approx) for costumed performers only. | | | |
| | 881 | 11.00-1.30 | BOWD MARQUEE | LATE NIGHT EXTRA CEILIDH with Hooke's Law. Caller Eddie Upton. Feet First. Season ticket holders only. | | | |

The End

Next Year — The 40th Sidmouth International Festival of Folk Arts

29th July-5th August 1994

With Thanks

Mercedes Benz Folk Roots

Herald Newspapers

The Festival organisers are grateful to the following for their assistance in making the Festival possible:

East Devon District Council Sidmouth Town Council Devenish CIS Insurance

.

British Telecom Monarflex South West Arts Stage Electrics The Port Royal Club J R Phillips & Co Ltd Sidmouth Rugby Club European Heritage Tours etc JKL Video BBC Radio 2 Musicians Union British American Arts

The Children's Festival

Producers: Ray & Bev Langton

All Blacked Up, Bayou Seco, Broughton Maypole, Breakout Theatre Company, Roy Bailey, Les Barker, Caravanserai, Caz Peter Cutts, Pete Coe, Colonel Custard, Yadi Carlyon, Liz Clements Dr. Sunshine, Gail Duff, The Drones, The Dorchester Giants, Steafan Hannigan and Fiona Larcombe, East Kent Hoppers, Helen East and Rick Wilson, Judy Forrow, Chris Foster, Fröhlicher Kreis (Germany), Moira Gutteridge, Geckoes, Colin Hume Harkelees, Hellath Wen, Sue Honnor, Spence Hollands, Hookes Law, High Spen Blue Diamonds, Joyce Ingledew, Dave Ingledew, Jugglers Anonymous, Mike and Joan Jones, Robb Johnson, Kate Jensen David Jones, Sandra Kerr, Loose Women, Sheila Mainwaring, Mogsy, Julie McNamara, Colin Messer, Rebecca and Samantha Miller, Sandy Mason, The Noceu Traditional Dance Group (Spain), The New Cuckoo Ale Band, Jock Purdon, Professor Optical, Professor Paradox, Adele Rawlinson, Dave Roberts, Rahi, Pippa and Derek Reid, Red Shed, Replay, The Royal Jordanian Folklore Ensemble, Pat Ryan, David Slater, Anne Smith, Greg Smallbone, Ian Smith, Fred Small, Louise Sherman Tierra Nueva Cultural Group (Mexico), Tiggy and Toby, Taunton Community Circus, Eddie Upton, John and Carol Wippell, Dave Williams, Theresa Wheatley, The Walker Family Step Dancers, Nick Walden, Yurumanqui (Colombia), The Voronezh Ensemble (Russia)

| | Checkli | st | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|
| NO | TIME | VENUE | DESCRIPTION | DAYS | AGE | PRICE |
| C01 | 9.15-11.45 | ART CENTRE | PLAYGROUP | SUN-FRI | 3-6 | £2.50 |
| C02 | 9.30-12.00 | LOWER METHODIST | THE RAINBOW BUNCH | | 5-8 | £2.50 |
| C03 | 9.30-12.00 | YOUTH CENTRE | SMALL BONES SMALL PEOPLE | | 5-8 | £2.50 |
| C04 | 9.30-10.30 | CHURCH HOUSE LAWN | MAYPOLE DANCING | MON-THU | 8+ | |
| C05 | 9.30-10.30 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | JUNIOR BAND | MON-THU | 7+ | |
| C06 | 9.30-10.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | MORRIS MINORS + MIDIS | | 7+ | |
| C07 | 9.30 | COMMITTEE ROOM | JUNIOR STORYTELLING COMPETITIO | N THU | | |
| C08 | 10.00-11.0 | O HOSPITAL MARQUEE | MAKING THINGS | MON-THU | | |
| C09 | 10.30-12.0 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | BLACKMORE GARDENS CLUB | FRI-FRI* | | COLL |
| C10 | 10.30-12.00 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | MUSIC SHOWCASE | FRI 6th | | |
| C11 | 10.45-11.45 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | SHARING STORIES | MON-THU | 8+ | |
| C12 | 11.00 | MANOR PAVILION | TEDDY BEARS CONCERT | THU | | |
| C13 | 11.30-12.30 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | SHANTY SINGING | MON-THU | 7+ | |
| C14 | 12.00-1.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | LUNCHTIME IN BLACKMORE | | | COLL |
| C15 | 12.00-1.00 | BLACKMORE MARQUEE | STEP DANCING | MON-THU | 9+ | |
| C16 | 12.00-1.00 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | ROUND BRITAIN IN MUSIC | MON-THU | 10+ | |
| C17 | 12.30-2.00 | ARTS CENTRE | JUNIOR FOLK CLUB | SUN-FRI | | |
| C18 | 12.30-1.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | MEET THE BROUGHTON MAYPOLE DANCERS | SUN | | |
| C19 | 12.30 -1.30 | YOUTH CENTRE | HANDBELL RINGING | MON-THU | 8+ | |
| C20 | 12.45 -1.45 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | SHOW BY TAUNTON COMMUNITY CIRCUS | WED | | |
| C21 | 1.00-2.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | DANCE DISPLAYS | SAT, MON-FR | 1 | COLL |
| | 1.00-2.00 | LOWER METHODIST HALL | SHADOW SHOWCASE | FRI 6th | | |
| | 1.15-2.15 | BLACKMORE MARQUEE | RAPPER WORKSHOP | MON-THU | 8+ | |
| | 1.15-2.15 | LOWER METHODIST HALL | SHADOW PEOPLE | | 8+ | |
| 3-0 | 1.15-2.15 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | THE C TEAM | MON-THU | 6+ | 0011 |
| | 1.30-2.30 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | CREATIVE MUSIC WITH THE DRONES | THU | 3-7 | COLL |

| | Children | 's Checklist | | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--|--------------|--------|-------|
| C27 | 2.00-3.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | JUGGLING FOR ALL | SUN-WED | | 0011 |
| C28 | 2.00-3.00 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | KITE MAKING | MON | ٥. | COLL |
| | 2.00-3.00 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | UNDER 6's FAMILY SHOW | TUE | 8+ | 0011 |
| | 2.00-3.00 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | MAKE A WIND SOCK | WED | 7+ | COLL |
| C29 | 2.00-3.00 | SIDMOUTH LIBRARY | CHILDREN'S STORIES | TUE | 7 + | COLL |
| C30 | 2.00-3.00 | MANOR PAVILION | ANIMAL ALLSPICE | SUN | 5-9 | COLL |
| C31 | 2.00-3.00 | BLACKMORE MARQUEE | DANCE SHOWCASE | FRI 6th | 0.0 | |
| C32 | 2.00-3.00 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | STORYTELLING JAMBOREE | THU | | COLL |
| C33 | 2.30-3.30 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | RHYTHM AND RHYME | SUN-MON | 4-6 | COLL |
| C34 | 2.30-3.30 | BLACKMORE MARQUEE | DANCES FROM AROUND THE WORLD WORKSHOP | MON-THU | 8+ | JOLL |
| 5 5.5 | 2.30-3.30 | | PERCUSSION WORKSHOP | MON | 10+ | |
| C36 | 2.30-3.30 | LOWER METHODIST HALL | PERFORMANCE SKILLS | TUE & THU | 10+ | |
| | 2.30-3.30 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | SINGALONG WITH BAYOU SECO | WED | | |
| C38 | 2.45-3.45 | YOUTH CENTRE | POTTERY WORKSHOP | MON-THU | 8+ | |
| C39 | 2.45-3.45 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | CREATIVE MUSIC WITH THE DRONES | THU | 7+ | |
| C40 | 3.00-4.00 | BLACKMORE MARQUEE | MEET THE TEAM | SUN | | |
| C41 | 3.00-5.00 | ARENA | CHILDREN'S DROP IN CRAFTS | SAT-FRI | | COLL |
| C42 | 3.15-5.00 | HOSPITAL MARQUEE | THEATRE WORKSHOP | SUN-WED | | £2.50 |
| C43 | 3.30 | ARENA | STORIES OR PUPPETS | SAT-FRI | | COLL |
| C44 | 3.30-4.30 | MANOR PAVILION | BLUE HAIR | SUN | 8+ | |
| C45 | 3.30-4.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | FAMILY SHOWS | SAT, MON, TU | E, THU | COLL |
| C46 | 3.30-4.30 | SIDMOUTH LIBRARY | CHILDREN'S STORIES | TUE | | COLL |
| C47 | 3.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | PROCESSION TO HAM MARQUEE ASSEMBLES 3.30 DEPARTS 4.00 | FRI 6th | | |
| | 3.45-5.00 | LOWER METHODIST HALL | PEOPLE'S CUSTOMS | MON-THU | 10+ | |
| C49 | 4.00-5.00 | CHAPEL STREET HALL | INDOOR FAMILY SHOWS | MON-THU | | |
| C50 | 4.30 | HAM MARQUEE | PEOPLE'S FAREWELL PARTY CHILDREN FREE ADULTS £1.00 | FRI 6th | | |
| | 7.30-9.30 | ST FRANCIS HALL | FAMILY CEILIDHS | SAT-WED | | EVE |
| C52 | 7.30-9.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | MOGSY AND CO PRESENT JACK AND THE MAGIC | SAT | | EVE |
| | 7.30-9.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | FAMILY INTERNATIONAL EVENING | SUN | | EVE |
| | 7.30-9.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | "WHY DOES IT HAVE TO BE ME" WITH ROY BAILEY | MON | | EVE |
| | 7.30 | COUNCIL CHAMBER | TOY CONCERTO, THE DRONES | WED | | EVE |
| C53 | 7.30-9.30 | BLACKMORE GARDENS | ALL TOGETHER NOW! | TUE | | COLL |

ALL EVENTS MON-FRI UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

ADMISSION £2.00 TO EACH EVENT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C54 8.00-11.00 HAM MARQUEE GRAND FAMILY CEILIDH

8+ = OVER 8's COLL = COLLECTION

EVENING PRICES (EVE) CHILDREN £2.50 ADULTS £3.50 FAMILY TICKET £8.00



THU

^{*} EXCEPT SUNDAY WHEN IT MOVES TO PORT ROYAL

Workshops

This list includes all the main workshops. Series of workshops are in CAPITALS. Further details are given in the main programme pages, where all workshops are listed in ITALICS. Admission to all workshops £2.00 unless otherwise stated. See the first issue of the Newspaper for more details on workshops.

Dance Workshops

PLAYFORD DANCE with Madeleine Smith. Ham Marquee. 11.15-12.45. Sun-Fri

AMERICAN DANCE with Bill Litchman. Ham Marquee. 9.30-11.00. Sun- Fri.

There are also a variety of SPECIALISED FOLK DANCE WORKSHOPS at the Drill Hall, 9.30-11.00 and 11.15-12.45 and the Ham Marquee, 1.00-2.30. Sun-Fri. See programme

BEGINNERS CEILIDH DANCE with Mick Brooks. Bulverton Marquee. 9.30-11.00. Sun, Tues, Thurs, Fri.

Morris Injuries Workshop with Sue Swift and others. Bowd Marquee. 9.30-11.00. Sun.

COTSWOLD MORRIS *Various* — *see programme*. St Francis. 9,30-11,00, Mon-Fri.

BORDER MORRIS *Various* — *see programme*. Bowd Marquee. 9.30-11.00. Mon-Fri.

RAPPER SWORD with High Spen. St Teresas. 9.30-11.00. Mon-Fri.

LONGSWORD with East Saxon Sword. St Teresas. 11.15-12.45, Mon-Fri.

MORRIS TALKS Various — see programme. YMCA. 3.00-4.30, 5.00-6.30. Mon-Fri. Manor Pavilion. 5.30-7.00. Tue

NORTH WEST MORRIS Various — see programme. Bowd Marquee. 9.30-11.00. Mon-Fri.

MORRIS PERFORMANCE with David Dye and Chris Rose. St Francis. 11.15-12.45. Mon-Fri.

SOCIAL DANCE — STYLE AND PERFORMANCE with Chris Roscoe and Mike Ruff. St Nicholas. 1.15-2.45. Sun-Tues.

CLOG STEPPING *Various* — *see programme*. Bowd Marguee, 2.30-4.00, Mon-Fri.

ENGLISH & EUROPEAN TRADITIONAL DANCE with Dave Shepherd. Drill Hall. 1.30-3.00. Sun & Tues.

Writing Dances with Eddie Upton. Drill Hall. 1.30-3.00. Thurs

APPALACHIAN CLOG with Feet First. Bulverton Marguee. 11.15-12.45. Sun-Fri.

Appalachian Freestyle with Ross Allen. Bulverton Marquee. 1.30-2.30. Wed.

FRENCH CANADIAN STEPPING with Ross Allen. Bulverton Marquee 1.00- 2.30. Sun-Tues.

CAJUN DANCE with Phil Hodson & Barbara Coppock. Bulverton Marquee. 3.30-5.00. Tues-Fri.

Advanced Cajun Dance with Robin Jaensch. Bulverton Marquee. 1.00-2.30. Fri.

IRISH SET DANCE with Val Knight. Drill Hall. 5.30-7.00. Sun-Fri. (Not Thurs).

EUROPEAN & INTERNATIONAL DANCE with Elsche Korf & Frans Tromp. Drill Hall. 3.30-5.00. (Dutch Sun-Mon, Scandinavian Tues-Wed, International Thurs-Fri).

DANCE ROOTS Various — see programme. Council Chamber. 11.15-12.45, Sun-Thurs (Not Tues).

AFRICAN DANCE & DRUMMING with Ben Baddoo.
Bulverton Marquee. 3.30-5.00 Sun and 9.30-11.00 Mon.

KLEZMER DANCE with Laureen Levy. St Nicholas. 11.30-1.00. Sun-Mon.

Israeli Dance with Robin Jaensch. St Nicholas. 11.30-1.00. Tues.

Piemontese Dance with I Tre Martelli. St Nicholas. 11.30-1.00. Wed.

ARAB EGYPTIAN DANCE with Yasmin Asar. St Nicholas. 11.30-1.00, Thurs-Fri.

Southern States Dances with Bayou Seco. Drill Hall. 1.30-3.00 Mon.

German Dance with Haus & Hof Kapelle. Drill Hall. 1.30-3.00. Fri.

European Dance with Caravanserai. Bulverton Marquee. 3,30-5,30. Mon.

Irish Step Dance with Celine Tubridy. Drill Hall. 1.30-3.00. Wed.

Singers, Writers, etc.

FROM A WHISPER TO A SONG with Julie McNamara. Women Only Council Chamber. 9.30-11.00. Sun-Fri (Not Tues).

FOLK CHOIR with Sandra Kerr. Committee Room. 2.45-4.15. Sun-Wed.

WEST GALLERY with Gordon Ashman and the West Gallery Music Association. Committee Room. 9.30-11.00. Sun-Fri (Not Tues).

SONGSMITH SESSIONS with Pete Coe and others. YMCA. 1.00-2.30. Mon-Thurs.

Womens Voice with Pip Collings. Council Chamber. 1.00-2.30, Wed.

Singing in Irish with Roisin White and others. Council Chamber. 1.00-2.30. Thurs.

Voice with Christine Kydd. Council Chamber. 1.00-2.30. Fri.

Ballad Singing with Chris Coe. Council Chamber. 1.00-2.30. Mon.

BEGINNERS SONG WRITING with Jackie Summers. Council Chamber. 2.45- 4.15. Mon-Fri (Not Tues).

Newfoundland Songswop with Jim Payne & Anita Best. Manor Pavilion, 11.15-12.15. Sun.

Musicians Workshops

WEST GALLERY with Gordon Ashman and the West Gallery Music Association. Committee Room. 9.30-11.00. Sun-Fri (Not Thurs).

FIDDLE CLUB with Jackie Rawlinson and others. St Francis. 1.00-2.30.

BEGINNERS FLUTE with Graham Moore. Balfour Arms. 9,30-11.00. Sun- Mon.

Flute with Michael Tubridy. Unitarian Hall. 4.30-6.00. Sun.

SAXOPHONE with Terry Mann. Balfour Arms. 9.30-11.00. Tues-Fri.

Whistle with Steafan Hannigan and others. Committee Room, 11.15- 12.45. Sun.

YOUNG MUSICIANS with Sandra Kerr. Committee Room 11.15-12.45 Mon- Wed. Balfour Arms 11.15-12.45. Thurs.

CAJUN MUSIC Various — see programme . St Teresas. 1.00- 2.30. Mon-Fri (Not Thurs).

GUITAR *Various* — *see programme*. Unitarion Hall. 1.00-2.30. Sun-Fri.

PLAYING FOR MORRIS Various — see programme. Unitarian Hall. 4.30-6.00. Mon-Wed.

Irish Pipes with Tommy McCarthy. Unitarian Hall. 4.30-6.00 Thurs.

MELODEON CLUB with Gareth Turner and others. Committee Room. 4.30-6.00. Sun-Fri (Not Thurs).

ENGLISH & EUROPEAN DANCE MUSIC with Dave Shepherd. Council Chamber. 4.30-6.00. Wed-Fri.

ACCORDION FOR DANCE Various — see programme. St Nicholas, 4,45-6,16, Sun-Thurs.

CELLO with Kathryn Locke. St Teresas. 5.15-6.45. Sun-Tues.

BOUZOUKI with Pete Coe. St Teresas. 5.30-7.00. Wed-Thurs.

TRADITIONAL ENGLISH DANCE MUSIC with Dave Townsend. St Nicholas. 3.00-4.30. Sun-Fri (Not Thurs).

BAGPIPES with Jon Swayne & Judy Rockliffe. St Francis. 3.00-5.30, Sun-Thurs (Plus Le Quintette de Cornemuses Wed-Thurs).

WOMENS DANCE ORCHESTRA with Token Women. St Teresas. 2.45-4.45. Sun-Tues.

HAMMER DULCIMER with Chris Coe. St Teresas. 3.00-4.30. Wed-Thurs

MANDOLIN with Scott Mathis. St Nicholas. 9.30-11.00. Wed-Thurs.

FIDDLING FOR DANCE Various — see programme. St Nicholas. 9.30-11.00. Sun-Tues.

HANDBELL RINGING with Liz Clements. Youth Centre. 1.30-2.30. Mon-Thurs

WEST COUNTRY CONCERTINA PLAYERS All Saints Hall. 10.00-12.30. Mon- Thurs.

Newfoundland Tune Swop with Christina Smith. Manor Pavilion. 10.00-11.00. Sun.

Discussions

Folk Development Bazaar with Carolyn Robson and others. Manor Pavilion, 11,00-12,30, Mon.

Fundraising with Wendy Lutley, Folk South West. YMCA, 9.30-11.00. Wed.

Folk South West Forum with Eddie Upton & Wendy Lutley. YMCA. 9.30- 11.00. Thurs.

Putting on a Performance with Eddie Upton. YMCA. 11.14-12.45. Fri.

Any Questions with some of the Festival's organisers. YMCA. 9.30-11.00, Fri.

Storytelling & Folklore

History of Giants with Derek Moody. YMCA. 3.00-4.30. Wed.

Storytelling with Helen East. Balfour Arms. 11.15-12.45. Tues.

Storytelling with Pat Ryan. Balfour Arms. 11.15-12.45. Fri.

Archive Survey with Malcolm Taylor & John Howson. YMCA. 5.00-6.30. Sun.

Vaughan Williams Memorial Library with Malcolm Taylor. YMCA. 5.00- 6.30. Mon.

Talk — Church Crookham Mummers by Roy Dommett. YMCA. 5.00- 6.30. Thurs.

PRACTICAL MUMMING with Roy Dommett. Unitarian Hall. 2.45-4.15. Mon-Fri.

The Folk Revival with Roy Palmer. YMCA. 3.00-4.30. Thurs

Talk — Street Ballads by Roy Palmer. YMCA. 6.00-6.30. Tues.

Miscellaneous

Pitwork, Politics and Poetry with Jock Purdon. Manor Pavilion. 10.00-11.30. Wed.

Cross Cultural Composition and Arrangement with Alianza, Manor Pavilion, 10.00-11,30, Tues.

Making and Selling Recordings with John Adams. YMCA. 11.15- 12.45. Wed.

Getting Your Act Together with Steafan Hannigan & Fiona Larcombe. YMCA. 11.15-12.45. Thurs.

RUNNING with Les Barker/Jeff Gillett. From Port Royal. 10.00. Sun- Fri.



